

Grand Index

This document is a comprehensive index of Mongoose Second Edition Traveller books. The goal was to help people quickly find which books reference specific topics.

The PDFs for the books were used to create the index.

Page references that are italicized briefly discuss the topic. Page references in normal text discuss the topic more fully.

Categories

To facilitate questions like “What weapons are available?”, topics are grouped by category. Categories are kept at a minimum to reduce the number of “What category would this be in?” questions.

Adventures: This category includes all pre-written adventures, including campaigns such as Pirates of Drinax.

Ancients: This category includes entries pertaining to the ancients, including a list of systems reported to have ancient sites.

Aslan: This category includes entries pertaining to the Aslan. This includes references to the Hierate as well as The Glorius Empire.

Bestiary: Includes all animal entries.

Bwap: This category includes entries pertaining to the Bwaps.

Careers: This category lists the various careers and pre-careers available to characters during the Traveller creation process.

Central Supply: This category includes all non-weapon and non-armour equipment that players can acquire.

Darrian: This category includes entries pertaining to the Darrians.

Dolphin: This category includes entries pertaining to the Dolphins.

Drone: This category lists sample drones. Rules for creating drones are contained in the Robots section.

Droyne: This category includes entries pertaining to the Droyne.

Encounter: This category includes random encounters or scenario-specific encounters from the Journal of the Travellers' Aid Society (JTAS).

Geonee: This category includes entries pertaining to the Geonee.

High Guard: This category includes entries for shipbuilding rules, equipment, and other starship-related topics

K'Kree: This category includes entries pertaining to the K'Kree.

Orca: This category includes entries pertaining to the Orcas.

NPCs: This category includes skill and characteristic blocks for generic non-player characters (NPCs).

Patron: Entries in this category detail potential patrons from the JTAS, who may offer missions, employment, or other opportunities to Traveller characters.

Personal Protection: This category covers all types of protective gear and armour.

Polity: This category includes political entities and governing bodies that are not given a full write up.

Psionics: This category includes entries related to psionics, including powers, training, institutions.

Robotics: This category covers robot construction and rules.

Robots: This category list the published robots.

Rules: This category includes entries that affect gameplay, typically involving skill checks, dice modifiers (DMs), or specific rules for various situations.

Setting: This category includes entries that provide flavour or background information.

Ships: This category includes ship types with full description and stat blocks; ship mentions are not included.

Rules for ship construction are found in the High Guard category.

Skill: This category covers character skills.

Small Craft: This category includes space craft under 100 tons with full description and stat blocks; entries that simply mention the craft are not included. Rules for small craft construction are found in the High Guard category.

Solomani: This category includes entries pertaining to the Solomani.

Sophont: This category lists the sophonts that are not one of the major six.

Sword Worlds Confederation: This category includes entries about the Sword Worlds Confederation.

System: This category includes entries discussing a star system.

Vargr: This category includes entries pertaining to the Vargr.

Vehicle Workshop: This category covers vehicle construction and rules.

Vehicles: This category includes vehicles with full description and stat blocks; vehicle mentions are not included. Rules for vehicle construction are covered in Vehicle Workshop.

Weapon: This category includes description of personal weapons and their modifications, as well as ammo and weapon traits.

Zhodani: This category includes entries pertaining to the Zhodani.

Book Abbreviations

The following books are included in the index.

Adventure Class Ships	ACS
Aliens of Charted Space 1-3	AoCS1-3
Behind the Claw	BtC
Bu and Embla's Guide	BaEG
Bu and Embla Visit Vrihlanz	BaEVV
Central Supply Catalogue	CSC
Core Rulebook	CRB
Death Station	DS
Deepnight Endeavour	DE
Drinax Companion	DC
Friends in Dry Places	FiDP
Gods of Marduk	GoM
High and Dry	HaD
High Guard	HG
Journal of the Travellers' Aid Society 1-14	JTAS1-14
Liberty Port	LP
Lions of Thebus	LoT
Marooned on Marduk	MoM
Robot Handbook	RH
Shadows of Sindal	SoS
Ships of the Reach	SotR

Small Craft Catalog	SCC
Solomani Adventure 1 – Mysteries on Arcturus Station	MoAS
Revolution on Acrid	RoA
Skandersvik	Sk
Solomani Front	SF
Stranded	St
Sword Worlds	SW
The Calixcuel Incident	TCI
The Cordon Conflict	TCC
The Glorious Empire	TGE
The Pirates of Drinax	TPoD
The Third Imperium	TTI
The Trojan Reach	TRR
Traveller Companion	TC
Update 2022 FAQ	U2FAQ
Vehicle Handbook	VH

Adventures

Adrift.....	JTAS12	108
Argon Gambit, The	JTAS10	111
Blood of the Star Dragon.....	TPoD	222
Button, Button	JTAS11	35
Care Package	JTAS8	104
Chariots of Fire	JTAS5	73
Cold Calling	JTAS14	34
Critical Vector	JTAS6	50
Death Station	DS	1,1
Deepnight Endeavour.....	DE	1
Deepnight Revelation	JTAS12	57
Divine Intervention	JTAS8	43
Embassy in Arms	JTAS1	65
Erline Home System.....	JTAS12	57
Finale.....	TPoD	244
First Prize.....	DC	90
Friends in Dry Places	DC 118, FiDP	1
God of Marduk	GoM	1
Gods of Marduk	DC	101
High and Dry	HaD	1
Honour Among Thieves.....	TPoD	25
Icebox Found at the Exe Cutoff.....	JTAS9	70
Ihateit!.....	TPoD	77
In Search of Sindal	SoS	14
Kamsii Solar Race, The	JTAS13	84
Last Flight of the Themis	JTAS2	26
Liberty Port	DC 142, LP	1
Lions of Thebus.....	DC 134, LoT	1
Marooned on Marduk.....	MoM	1
Mercenary Contracts		
Deep Dive	TTI	41
Misadventures at Blinderby Manor	JTAS7	65
Mysteries on Arcturus Station.....	MoAS	1
Pirates of Drinax.....	DC 2, SoS 4, TTR	1
Pride of the Lion.....	JTAS3	65
Rat Patrol	JTAS9	36
Rescue on Ruie.....	JTAS3	17
Revolution on Acrid	DC 111, RoA	1
Royal Hunt	JTAS4	22
Rule of Man Commemorative	JTAS2	70
Shadows of Sindal.....	SoS	4
Skandersvik	Sk	2
Stories from Sindal.....	DC	95
Stranded.....	St	1
Tamara's Travelling Tavern and Cosmic Cabaret	JTAS10	35
The Calixcuel Incident.....	TCI	1
The Cordon Conflict.....	DC 125, TCC	1
The Demon's Eye	TPoD	98

The Game of Sun and Shadow	TPoD	145
The Lost Village	JTAS5	41
The Pirates of Drinax.....	TPoD	2
The Plague of Sindal	SoS	40
The Prodigal Outcast.....	TPoD	196
The Ship in the Lake	JTAS1	33
The Treasure of Sindal	TPoD	120
The Vorito Gambit	TPoD	171
Treasure Ship	TPoD	51
Zéno Paradise.....	JTAS11	97

Ancients

Devices

Church of the Chosen Ones Holy Book..... JTAS14 77

Site

495-524, Million.....BtC 231
Aacheron, Florian..... SE 127
Antiquity, Ian TGR 43
Auitawry, Binary TTR 205
Barba Amarilla, Maepire SE 93
Deneb, Usani.....BtC 270
Floria, Yggdrasil TTR 151
Gyatsa, Cinhoss SE 267
Inferno, Gemini..... SF 219
Irlaggur, Urlaqqash.....TDatD 276
Jedda, Auva SF 264
Redi, PretoriaBtC 220
Salin, Freya SE 122
Turan, Cinhoss..... SE 268

Aslan

Acquisition of Things Not-Us	TTR 132
Armour Modification	
Claw Port	TTR 104
Command Suite	TTR 104
Ornamentation	TTR 104
Tail Armour	TTR 104
Asaeai'Oul.....	DC 214
Aslan Border Wars	TTR 57
Aslan Hierate.....	TTR 26
Augmentations	
Claw Coating.....	TTR 109
Claw Edging.....	TTR 109
Claw Hardening.....	TTR 109
Predator Suite	TTR 110
Prehensile Tail.....	TTR 110
Tail Implant	TTR 110
Augments	AoCS1 58
Beliefs.....	AoCS1 6
Calendar	TTR 26
Central Supply	
Bio-adjustment Pills	TTR 108
Boundary Box	TTR 105
Clan Comm.....	TTR 105
Field Medical Kit.....	TTR 108
Slashpatch	TTR 108
Characteristics	
Territory (TER)	TTR 64
Cities	TTR 61
Clan	
Aeahekihikiyh.....	TDatD 113
Aehikew	TDatD 113
Afaikhiyoi	TDatD 50,113
Ahlaowyarl	TGR 104
Ahroay'if.....	TTR 59,179,194
Akhailrau	TDatD 113
Aokhalte.....	TDatD 114
Arao'e	TDatD 114
Arhiyao	JTAS3 52, TGE 129
Aroaye'i.....	TDatD 114, TTR 59
Ausikhahear	TDatD 114
Awiykhalr	TDatD 114
Awyraolr.....	TTR 56
Eakhtawa	TDatD 115
Eaktiyho	TDatD 115
Easyu	TDatD 115
Ehaaiwyairl.....	TGR 118
Eiktyes	TDatD 115
Eirakhtya	TGR 104
Eisohiyw.....	TDatD 115

Ereyo	TDatD 115
Ero'ea	TDatD 116
Estoieie'	TDatD 116
Eteawyolei'	TDatD 117
Ferekhearl.....	TDatD 117
Fteaaikhe'.....	TDatD 118
Fti'.....	TDatD 118
Haiao	TDatD 118
Hfuah	TTR 56
Hkeifatyaiy	TDatD 118
Hkihaohe.....	TDatD 118
Hlaotiyoiho	TDatD 49,118
Hlawya	TDatD 119
Hlewela	TDatD 119, TTR 59
Hlyueawi	TDatD 119, TTR 59
Hraiyyeeiyea	TDatD 120
Hrakoea	TGE 129, TTR 59
Hrasua	TDatD 120, TTR 59
Hrawoao	TDatD 121,124, TTR 59
Htaieie'	TDatD 121
Htearlaoiyoya	SE 148
Htiokh	TDatD 121
Hwakhohail	TDatD 122
Hweaolriya	TDatD 122
Hwriayro	TDatD 122
Ikheih	TDatD 122
Ikhtealyo	TDatD 122, TTR 59
Isaoa	TDatD 124
Iyare.....	TDatD 124
Iyhlua	TDatD 124
Iyoilyaoei.....	TDatD 124
Kairloa.....	TDatD 124
Kareaha	TDatD 124
Khalyasyu'.....	TDatD 125
Khaukheairl	TDatD 4,125, TTR 59,192
Khoafteirftah.....	TTR 56
Khotoa'ya	TDatD 125
Khtiatiyeea	TTR 192
Kuihiyao'	TDatD 126
Lahtouyo	TDatD 126
Loakhtarl	TDatD 126
Oahaiweas	TDatD 126
Oul.....	TDatD 126
Owyahiy	TDatD 127
Seieakh.....	TDatD 128
Stahfieie.....	TDatD 128
Staoiyloulr	TDatD 128
Syoisuis	JTAS7 47, TDatD 128, TTR 59,193
Taruauhkye	TDatD 129
Taukhaotuar	TTR 193

Tiawao	TDatD 129	Shrines	AoCS1 69
Tiykhisto.....	TGE 130, TTR 201	Hkaaiheir.....	TTR 187
Tlaiowaha.....	TDatD 129, TTR 60,179	Hoaawli'ukhtai	TDatD 50
Tlerlearlyo	TDatD 129	Honour.....	AoCS1 6
Toaseilwi	TDatD 130	Htourlao Orbital Habitat.....	TGE 111
Tokouea'we.....	TTR 60,174	Ihatei.....	TTR 36
Tralyeaeawi.....	JTAS13 54, TDatD 7,37,131, TTR 60	Kheraeya.....	TGE 15
Treakhouaia	TDatD 131	Khireia'khaioka	TGE 49
Trui'ah.....	TTR 56	Krial, Grand Emperor.....	TGE 27
Trui'kt.....	TDatD 131, TTR 56	Language.....	AoCS1 10, TTR 48
Tyesourla	TDatD 132	Lifespan	AoCS1 5
Uawairlew	TTR 60	Mathematics	AoCS1 11
Uiktawa	TDatD 132	Megacorporation	
Uiukhtaiu	TGE 129	Iyalil	TTR 45
Ulyehail	TDatD 132	Khtularoihowa	TTR 45
Wahtoi.....	TDatD 132, TTR 60	Reastirlao	TTR 45
Ya'soisthea.....	JTAS9 70	Tlasayerlahel.....	TTR 45
Yeahtauheih.....	TDatD 133	Military	AoCS1 10
Yehaso.....	TDatD 133,170	Outcasts	TTR 37
Yerlyaruwo	TDatD 4, 133, TGE 129, TTR 60	Personal Protection	
Yetrai	TGE 82	Aslan Battle Dress	TTR 99
Yulraleh.....	TDatD 134	Assassin's Garb.....	TTR 99
Yuoihiy	TDatD 134	Aua-leather	TTR 99
Clan Hospitality	SotR 58	Ceremonial Armour	TTR 100
Clan Presence.....	AoCS1 68, SotR 58	Ceremonial Breastplate	TTR 100
Company of Grandmotherly Kindness	TTR 131	Combat Armour	TTR 101
Control Systems.....	SotR 61	Combat Flex.....	TTR 101
Creating Aslan Worlds.....	AoCS1 10, TTR 42	Combat Vacc Suit	TTR 102,102
Crew Requirements.....	SotR 60	Field Flex	TGE 141
Crews	SotR 59	Heavy Combat Armour	TTR 102
Crossing the Great Rift	TGE 9	Heavy Vacc Suit.....	TTR 102
Cultural Purge	TDatD 10, TGE 6	Su'yerl.....	TTR 101
Culture.....	BtC 17	Su'yerlva	TTR 102
Decoration	SotR 59	Suya'uiyekhva	TTR 102
Diet.....	AoCS1 5	Suya'uiyekhyerl	TTR 102,102
Duelling.....	AoCS1 6	Vacc Suit.....	TTR 102
Eailiyo Hteiya, General.....	TGE 106	Physiology	AoCS1 4
Ekarli Khyuoitalr	TGE 11	Reaction.....	AoCS1 9
Euikhter	TTR 192	Reactions	TTR 32
Family Structure.....	AoCS1 5	Religion	
Feuds.....	AoCS1 8	Millenarian Ancestorists.....	TGE 110
Five Shields	TTR 132	Robots	
Fteir	TGE 23	Arerl.....	RH 189
Gender	TTR 37	Hikare'.....	RH 190, TTR 107
Glories Under The Claw	TTR 132	Khyeseir.....	RH 190
Glorious Empire	TTR 124,126	Mousebot.....	TTR 106
Glossary.....	TGE 159, TTR 207	Slave Machine.....	TTR 106
High Guard	AoCS1 68	Technician	TTR 107
Control Systems.....	AoCS1 69	Rural Areas	TTR 61
Crews	AoCS1 68	Sae Iyfauhohua Ohloaftao	

Kauleaoikhaihaiiy (SIOK)	TGR 96	Benefits.....	TGE 59
Ships		Brotherhood of the Empire	TGE 59
Aihaiyo Hunting Ship	ACS 136	Business	TGE 29
Aoa'iw-Class Light Trader (Type S)....	AoCS1 102, SotR 72	Campaigns.....	TGE 103
Aoheileikh-Class Mercenary Cruiser	TGE 150	Career Summary.....	TGE 57
Aositaoh-Class Cruiser	AoCS1 84, SotR 84	Careers.....	TGE 56
Battleship	TGE 156	Dog Soldiers	TGE 54
Eakhau-Class Trader	AoCS1 74, SotR 74	Dustbelt Campaign.....	TGE 131
Eiaikeiar-Class Intruder Transport.....	TDatD 70	Eahaw Campaign	TGE 18
Ekawsiykua-Class Escort	AoCS1 88, SotR 82	Fleet.....	TGE 60
Elar Kha'yaheh-Class Multi-Purpose		Fleet Officer	TGE 62
Fighter	TGE 144	Future Events.....	TGE 121
Farming Submarine.....	TGR 91	Gender Roles	TGE 28
Halaheike-Class Pocket Warship ..	AoCS1 104, SotR 90	Genetic Engineering.....	TGE 37
Hkisyeelea-Class Slaver	AoCS1 100, SotR 87	Golden Age.....	TGE 16
Hkiyrerao-Class Researcher	AoCS1 94, SotR 76	Hierate Campaign	TGE 125
Hraye-Class Scout.....	AoCS1 70, SotR 62	History	TGE 6
Ihateisho-Class Scout.....	AoCS1 72, SotR 64	Imperial Guard	TGE 50
Iyeliy-Class Messenger.....	AoCS1 82, SotR 70	Jump-4 Courier Routes	TGE 75
Khtesial Spy Ship	SE 181	Landless One.....	TGE 68
Khtukhao-Class Clan Transport	AoCS1 76, SotR 78	Language.....	TGE 37
Kteahearl Raider.....	ACS 138	Law.....	TGE 25
Kteiroa-Class Seeker.....	AoCS1 92, SotR 68	Mercenary Forces	TGE 53
Ktiyhui-Class Courier	AoCS1 80, SotR 66	Military Forces.....	TGE 46
Owatari-Class Tender.....	AoCS1 90, SotR 80	Saihlea.....	TGE 35
Sakhai-Class Assault Carrier	AoCS1 96, SotR 93	Slave.....	TGE 70
Stayaow Combat Scout.....	ACS 134	Slave Ownership	TGE 37
Su'ikh-Class Interceptor	TGE 146	Slavery.....	TGE 33
Syokhte-Class Battleship	TGE 154	Slavery in the Trojan Reach.....	TGE 39
Wahtoi-Class Courier	TGE 148	Space Encounters.....	TGE 45
Yeyuela-Class Aslan Attack Boat	TDatD 86	Territory Map, circa 730	TGE 13
Yurletyashi-Class Frigate	SE 181	Travellers	TGE 56
Shrines	SotR 61	Travelling In	TGE 45
Skill		Warrior.....	TGE 64
Independence	TTR 71	Warrior Officer	TGE 66
Tolerance.....	TTR 71	Tlaukhu Structure.....	TTR 53
Skills	AoCS1 19	Travellers.....	AoCS1 15, TTR 64
Independence	AoCS1 21	Aging	TTR 67
Tolerance.....	AoCS1 21	Akhuauehrekhyeh	AoCS1 18
Small Craft		Ancestral Territory.....	TTR 64
Dropship Pinnace.....	TGE 152	Benefits.....	TTR 94
Fyalaiea-Class Pinnace	SE 181	Brotherhood Of Stars	AoCS1 44
Talaryushi-Class Light Fighter	SE 181	Ceremonial	AoCS1 22, TTR 67,72
Social Structure	TTR 39	Ceremonial Kinship	AoCS1 44
Society.....	AoCS1 5	Clan	AoCS1 15
Space Is Not a Territory.....	SotR 58	Clan Events.....	AoCS1 45, TTR 95
Starports.....	TTR 60	Clan Shares	AoCS1 44, TTR 94
Swapping Stories	SotR 59	Deeds	AoCS1 17, TTR 66
Territory (TER)	AoCS1 15, TTR 34	Envoy.....	AoCS1 24, TTR 67,74
The Glorious Empire.....	TGE 2	Family Inheritance	AoCS1 17

Gender..... AoCS1 15
 Inheritance..... TTR 66
 Kinships TTR 94
 Life EventsAoCS1 45, TTR 95
 Management..... AoCS1 26, TTR 67,76
 MilitaryAoCS1 28, TTR 67,78
 Military Officer.....AoCS1 30, TTR 67,80
 Mustering OutAoCS1 44, TTR 94
 OutcastAoCS1 38, TTR 68,88
 OutlawAoCS1 40, TTR 68,90
 Pensions TTR 94
 Qualification TTR 68
 Rite Of Passage..... AoCS1 18
 Rite of Passage TTR 67
 Scientific Kinship..... AoCS1 44
 ScientistAoCS1 32, TTR 68,82
 Secret School AoCS1 44
 Skills TTR 67
 Space Officer..... AoCS1 36
 SpacerAoCS1 34, TTR 68,84
 Spacer Officer..... TTR 68,86
 Starting Age..... AoCS1 17
 Territory (TER) TTR 64
 Wanderer..... AoCS1 42, TTR 68,92
 Trokh AoCS1 11
 Ttlaukhu..... TTR 191
 Tyeyo Dust-Spice Importers TTR 132
 Vehicles
 Clawbike AoCS1 64, TTR 116
 Crawler AoCS1 65, TTR 117
 Grav Barge..... AoCS1 67, TTR 119
 Khtachwel Assault Grav Tank AoCS1 66, TTR 118
 Stailoakh Slaver ATV..... TGE 43
 Yorilao Farming Submarine TGR 90
 Wars TTR 33
 Ways of the KuzuJTAS4 17
 Weapon
 Assassin's Blade..... AoCS1 60, TTR 111
 Crescent Blade AoCS1 60, TTR 111
 Fierah AoCS1 60, TTR 111
 Gravity Spear..... AoCS1 62, TTR 114
 Heavy Weapon..... TTR 114
 Hi'asoi AoCS1 61, TTR 112
 Hlakhaihte TGE 142
 Hlaurakh..... AoCS1 62, TTR 114
 Monkey Knife AoCS1 61
 Plasma Streamer..... AoCS1 63, TTR 114
 Reaver's Axe AoCS1 61, TTR 112
 Setting TTR 112
 Soisu'soi..... AoCS1 60, TTR 111

Spear-hook AoCS1 61, TTR 112
 Taleryu..... AoCS1 60, TGE 142, TTR 111
 Taoyuhrir Heavy Machinegun AoCS1 63, TTR 114
 Trakhtyaua TTR 113
 Triluealikhe TTR 113
 Trolitakheal TTR 113
 Wye'oiheasarl..... AoCS1 63, TTR 114
 Yeheal Autorifle..... AoCS1 62, TTR 113
 Yuhaih..... AoCS1 61, TTR 112
 Yurletya AoCS1 61, TTR 112
 Weapons of Honour AoCS1 60, TTR 111
 Weapons of the Hunt..... AoCS1 62, TTR 113
 Ya'soisthea..... TTR 122,202

Bestiary

'Trator	TC 100
ARX	JTAS5 101
Afeahyalhtow	TDatD 57
Agryxani.....	SF 263
Aknaitr	JTAS12 128
Alderson	HaD 9
Alga Worm.....	TC 109
Alversen's Nightmare	TC 95
Angantyr's Foe	TGR 47
Ashushum.....	JTAS4 116
Atekteia.....	AoCS1 13, TTR 62
Atichnae.....	JTAS8 33
Atrephari.....	SE 237
Aua	AoCS1 13, TTR 62
Aua'ka.....	AoCS1 13, TTR 62
Auger.....	JTAS9 42
Auwoil	JTAS4 117
Awahallapah.....	AoCS3 249
Ayakhylr.....	TDatD 59
Beaked Monkey	JTAS5 10
Bhu'oovaakaylaa	TTI 169
Black Reptishark	AoCS3 216
Bloodvark.....	JTAS5 12
Bootwrap	TC 105
Brakarr.....	HaD 9
Bratteiga	JTAS14 47
Brown Forester	TC 101
Bush Runners	JTAS1 10
Calamander Female	BtC 97
Calamander Male	BtC 97
Calamander Protector	BtC 97
Carthus	CRB 86
Cat, Ship's.....	JTAS4 126
Chi-Ger	JTAS14 24
Chimearoc	SF 157
Chirper	BtC 79, SF 264
Chirpers.....	SoS 41
Clambrey	BtC 272
Cliffhanger	TC 100
Cragdevil	TDatD 59
Crested Snagglepuss	AoCS3 216
Croconeck	St 30
Cuttlehorror	TC 104
Daghadasi.....	SF 155
Daghshark.....	SF 157
Daskaryn Egg.....	JTAS2 7
Death-Cloud.....	TC 108
Delajabar	JTAS4 29
Depwethawa	AoCS3 249

Drans'ia.....	BaEVV 16
Dunvic	TTI 226
Eaueal.....	JTAS4 118
Enhanced Galthin Monkey.....	DS 23,23
Enhanced Lycur.....	DS 22,22
Erakruul	CRB 86
Ewurmer Cleaner	SE 76
Ewurmer Warrior.....	SE 76
Ewurmer Worker.....	SE 76
Eyewing	JTAS4 120
Foakhwa.....	TGE 76
Fungal Vole.....	TPoD 227
Gaeans	SF 179
Ganmeid	TTI 166
Garhawk	JTAS3 84
Garinaembreight	MoM 19
Gas-Sharks	BtC 163
Gazaal.....	CRB 87
Giant Scuttlefish.....	JTAS8 127
Giant Silkmaker.....	JTAS4 121
Gigaraptor.....	SE 353
Gizmat Swarm.....	JTAS14 9
Goonda.....	JTAS13 25
Great Crested Jabberwock.....	SF 165
Grendal.....	TDatD 60
Ground Scavenger	St 29
Gruut	TDatD 60
Haraschjarripa.....	TDatD 61
Harlari	JTAS7 110
Hasumbuk.....	JTAS10 16
Haum.....	TTR 198
Hequib Ukide	TC 107
Hits Speed	TDatD 59
Hoplite	JTAS3 80
Horse.....	JTAS4 122
Horx.....	SoS 23
Hunter Chamax.....	TPoD 34
Hylr Eel	TDatD 61
Ice Crawler.....	JTAS6 45, SF 149
Ice Spider	JTAS6 45, SF 150
Iliisupashkashgek	SE 130
Immature P-squid.....	TCI 26
Ivory Gazelle	JTAS3 82
Ixionite	TDatD 275
Jhederhai.....	TDatD 61
Jreine.....	JTAS9 67
Kanderson's Greymass.....	TC 96
Kapa-bawabaw.....	AoCS3 250
Kasman.....	TC 109
Khaahk.....	TGR 60

Khal'oman	JTAS6 49	Reepa-reep	AoCS3 251
Khekha.....	AoCS1 14, TTR 63	Risth	TDatD 62,170
Khimei.....	TGE 78	River-Hunter.....	St 30
Khta	AoCS1 14, TTR 63	Riverdipper	TC 97
Kian	BtC 135	Rock Pouncer	TDatD 58
Kians.....	JTAS3 78	Ruuta	CRB 88
Kielr	TDatD 62	Sachupe	BtC 260
Klian Sea Sifter	CRB 87	Sandroller	TDatD 63
Kovil's Ox.....	TTI 128	Sandstinger.....	TDatD 63
Krvn.....	BtC 130, TC 99	Saq'se'qan	JTAS6 48
Krvn-Espaan.....	TC 99	Sargasso Hive.....	JTAS5 103
Lakefang.....	TC 106	Sea Bear.....	JTAS5 14
Larshel.....	JTAS14 76	Sea Slasher	TDatD 58
Larulli's Predator	TC 102	Seedspitter	JTAS1 22
Living Refinery	JTAS4 123	Selweeda.....	AoCS3 95
Lobug	TC 110	Sesquipin.....	TC 103
Lozin	JTAS1 12	Shade	TC 108
Luugiir	JTAS1 14	Shambler	DE 31
Marduk Sparrow	MoM 18	Skorzing.....	JTAS14 7
Marsh-Hunter	St 29	Skreee!	TC 102
Miniphant	JTAS1 16	Slimetulip.....	SE 324
Nellaratin.....	SF 255	Smaetal Swarmers	JTAS3 73
Nenlat	BtC 270	Small Slasher	TDatD 58
Nibbon.....	CRB 88, U2FAQ 1	Species D-8071	TC 110
Nightstalker.....	SE 323	Spitstag.....	SF 302
Nirton Creature	Sk 75	Springers.....	JTAS3 76
Nkersti	JTAS11 104	Squelch	SF 302
Oblepan.....	JTAS14 94	Sred*Ni Breeder.....	SE 87
Ochkeefee Worm	TTR 148	Sred*Ni Healer	SE 87
Oieite'aiy	TC 101	Sred*Ni Leader	SE 87
Olean.....	JTAS14 31	Sred*Ni Merchant	SE 88
Orbney's Pseudosquid	TCI 35	Sred*Ni Sage	SE 88
Ouivloi Man-Brute	TTR 198	Sred*Ni Technician	SE 88
Ouiyloi Man-Brute	TGE 90	Sred*Ni Warrior.....	SE 87,88
Parawba.....	AoCS3 251	Stii	AoCS1 14, TTR 63
Pawbawepka.....	AoCS3 250	Stingstorm	TC 98
Peak Floater.....	TC 98	Stomach-spitting Worm.....	JTAS14 51
Peak Tangler.....	JTAS5 99	Striped Sea Dragon.....	AoCS3 217
Perela	JTAS11 43	Swamp Queen	TC 106
Plateface.....	St 31	Syroc.....	TTI 160
Pohlson's Reaver.....	SE 116	Tao'khekhiya	TGE 43
Pointer Fish.....	TC 105	Teiserle Shark.....	TTR 198
Preenyok	JTAS12 2	Tensher's Wolf	HaD 27
Psibee Swarm.....	JTAS4 124	Thanber Condor.....	JTAS10 81
Quetzl	JTAS9 43	Thanber Pacer	JTAS10 80
Rajjer	TC 95	Thebun Lion.....	DC 138, LoT 6, TTR 162
Ralonya.....	JTAS13 70	Tree Kraken	JTAS1 18
Ramumi	JTAS4 125	Tree Lion	JTAS1 20
Razormouth	St 31	Treegator	SE 323
Reep	SF 298	Valroc	SF 283

Veghu	SE 252
Vent Swarmer	TC 104
Viktorn	JTAS13 122
Wabwe-ebta-paseb	AoCS3 252
Wahroo	JTAS8 70
Waldgeist.....	SF 214
Walston.....	HaD 10
Whitelady	AoCS3 217
Windstalker	TDatD 63
XG-1734	JTAS12 117
Ynchaeir	JTAS8 80
Yulya.....	JTAS4 22
Ziavbro.....	JTAS4 128

Bwap

Architecture	AoCS3 234
Art	AoCS3 234
Beliefs.....	AoCS3 231
Business	AoCS3 235
Central Supply	AoCS3 255
Amino Acid Supplements	AoCS3 258
Equipment Webbing.....	AoCS3 257
Hydronol 9	AoCS3 258
Hydrosuit	AoCS3 257
Kaftan	AoCS3 257
Medical Supplies	AoCS3 258
Polymer Gloves	AoCS3 257
Regenerax.....	AoCS3 258
Wapawab Guide.....	AoCS3 259
Waterproofing	AoCS3 257
Cities	AoCS3 234
Conservatism	AoCS3 233
Diet	AoCS3 229
Dress	AoCS3 234
Electronics	AoCS3 257
Family	AoCS3 230
Food	AoCS3 229
Glossary.....	AoCS3 237
Government.....	AoCS3 233
High Guard	AoCS3 266
History	AoCS3 236
Homeworld	AoCS3 243
Justice	AoCS3 233
Language.....	AoCS3 236
Lifespan	AoCS3 229
Mathematics	AoCS3 236
Military	AoCS3 236
Mud Baths.....	AoCS3 266
Numbers.....	AoCS3 236
Overview.....	AoCS3 228
Personal Protection	
Armoured Kaftan.....	AoCS3 255
Bwap Powered Plate	AoCS3 255
Ceremonial Armour	AoCS3 255
Physiology	AoCS3 228
Psionics	AoCS3 254
Ritual	AoCS3 231
Robots	AoCS3 258
Betwa-Taa Heavy Ocean Farming Robot.....	AoCS3 262
Interaction Bot.....	AoCS3 258
Roleplaying	AoCS3 254
Script.....	AoCS3 236
Ships	
Abaewa-Pa Class Light Cruiser.....	AoCS3 285

Beseke Class Patrol Corvette	AoCS3 274
Eaaetatka-Ka Class Monitor	AoCS3 281
Efaweape Class Scout.....	AoCS3 270
Koteak-Wo Class Trader.....	AoCS3 272
Pese-Teko-We Class Destroyer	AoCS3 278
Sasabease-Wa-A Class Battleship	AoCS3 289
Tabewarke Class System Defence Boat.....	AoCS3 276
Small Craft	
Apa-Pakwa Class Medium Fighter	AoCS3 268
Society.....	AoCS3 230
Timeline	AoCS3 241
Travellers.....	AoCS3 253
Careers.....	AoCS3 253
Characteristics	AoCS3 253
Starting Age	AoCS3 253
Titles	AoCS3 253
Traits.....	AoCS3 253
Vehicles	
A-Awab Air Tram.....	AoCS3 261
Betwa-Taa Heavy Ocean Farming Robot.....	AoCS3 262
Da-We-Pa War Walker	AoCS3 263
Fastas-Ewawab Off-Roader Engine	AoCS3 264
Off-Roader Freight Carriage	AoCS3 264
Off-Roader Habitat Carriage	AoCS3 265
Off-Roader Laboratory Carriage	AoCS3 265
Pabta Tracked Scooter.....	AoCS3 266
Peswab Marsh Hopper	AoCS3 266
Wapawab	AoCS3 230
Weapon	
Blade Tail	AoCS3 260
Ceremonial Dagger	AoCS3 260
Ceremonial Staff	AoCS3 260
Club Tail.....	AoCS3 260
Multi-bladed Whip Sword	AoCS3 260
Spiked Club Tail.....	AoCS3 260
Whip Sword	AoCS3 260

Careers

3rd Imperium

Agent	CRB 22
Army	CRB 24
Believer	TC 35
Citizen	CRB 26
Dilettante	U2FAQ 1
Drifter	CRB 28
Entertainer	CRB 30
Hunter	JTAS8 35
INI Field Agent	TTI 43
Imperial Guard	TTI 33
Marine	CRB 32
Merchant	CRB 34
Navy	CRB 36
Noble	CRB 38, U2FAQ 1
Prisoner	CRB 56
Psion	CRB 236
Rogue	CRB 40
Scholar	CRB 42
Scout	CRB 44
Truther	TC 35

Aslan

Ceremonial	AoCS1 22, TTR 67,72
Envoy	AoCS1 24, TTR 67,74
Management	AoCS1 26, TTR 67,76
Military	AoCS1 28, TTR 67,78
Military Officer	AoCS1 30, TTR 67,80
Outcast	AoCS1 38, TTR 68,88
Outlaw	AoCS1 40, TTR 68,90
Scientist	AoCS1 32, TTR 68,82
Space Officer	AoCS1 36
Spacer	AoCS1 34, TTR 68,84
Spacer Officer	TTR 68,86
Wanderer	AoCS1 42, TTR 68,92

Darrian

Agent	AoCS3 40
Entertainer	AoCS3 42
Envoy	AoCS3 44
Guard	AoCS3 46
Merchant	AoCS3 48
Militia	AoCS3 50
Navy	AoCS3 52
Scholar	AoCS3 54
Special Arm	AoCS3 56
Wanderer	AoCS3 60
Worker	AoCS3 58

Dolphin

Dolphin Civilian	AoCS3 170
Dolphin Military	AoCS3 172

Droyne

Drone	AoCS2 200
Leader	AoCS2 204
Sport	AoCS2 202
Technician	AoCS2 198
Warrior	AoCS2 196
Workers	AoCS2 194

Geonee

Envoy	AoCS3 120
Geonee Self Defence Army	AoCS3 122
Geonee Self Defence Navy	AoCS3 124

Hiver

Academic	AoCS2 262
Generalist	AoCS2 264
Manipulator	AoCS2 266
Merchant	AoCS2 268

K'kree

K'kree	AoCS1 130
Merchant	AoCS1 134
Noble	AoCS1 134
Servant	AoCS1 132

Orca

Philosopher-Elder	AoCS3 220
Spirit-Singer	AoCS3 222

Pre-Career

Art College	JTAS13 71
Colonial Upbringing	TC 32
Cthonian Educational System	SF 256
Flight School	JTAS10 127
GLIPS	BaEG 43
Medical School	JTAS10 128
Merchant Academy	TC 33
Military Academy	CRB 16
Psionic Community	TC 33
School of Hard Knocks	TC 34
Spacer Community	TC 34
University	CRB 16

Solomani

Navy	AoCS2 132
Party	AoCS2 130
Solomani Security (Solsec)	AoCS2 134

Storm Knight

Order of Inconstant Star	SE 56
Order of Shadows	SE 58
Order of Thunder	SE 54

Sword Worlds Confederation

Patrol	SW 101
--------------	--------

The Glorious Empire

Fleet	TGE 60
Fleet Officer	TGE 62

Landless One.....	TGE 68
Slave.....	TGE 70
Warrior.....	TGE 64
Warrior Officer	TGE 66
Vargr	
Army.....	AoCS1 182
Citizen.....	AoCS1 184
Corsair	AoCS1 186
Emissary	AoCS1 188
Law Enforcement	AoCS1 190
Loner	AoCS1 192
Marines.....	AoCS1 194
Merchant.....	AoCS1 196
Navy	AoCS1 198
Psion.....	AoCS1 200
Scientist.....	AoCS1 202
Zhodani	
Agent.....	AoCS1 256
Army.....	AoCS1 258
Entertainer	AoCS1 260
Government.....	AoCS1 262
Guard.....	AoCS1 264
Merchant.....	AoCS1 266
Navy	AoCS1 268
Prole	AoCS1 270
Scholar	AoCS1 272

Central Supply

Additional Manipulator.....	CSC 50
Adhesive Bandages.....	CSC 88
Adrenaliser	CSC 92
Advanced Base.....	CSC 122
Advanced Base Option	
Blank Module	CSC 123
Corrosive protection.....	CSC 123
Foam Protection.....	CSC 123
Life Support	CSC 123
Power Cell Backup.....	CSC 123
Power Module	CSC 123
Advanced Blade Materials	JTAS10 34
Advanced Desert Suit.....	CSC 102
Aesangagh.....	JTAS11 95
Ahfa.....	TGE 139
Alcodote	JTAS13 89
Alien Cosplay Kit.....	CSC 80
All-Temperature Epidermal Symbiote	CSC 50
Altered Appearance	CSC 50
Amino Acid Supplements	AoCS3 258
Ammunition Mass.....	CSC 142
Anagathics	CRB 115, CSC 92
Anti-rad.....	CRB 115, CSC 92
Antimatter Battery	CSC 116
Arctic and Cold Environments	CSC 101
Armoured Cloth	JTAS12 43
Artificial Gill	CRB 119, CSC 112
Artificial Womb.....	JTAS11 12
Aslan Cyber-claw	CSC 54
Assisted Ambulation.....	CSC 58
Atmosphere Tester.....	AoCS3 67
Atmospheric Diving Suit	CSC 112, TCI 38
Atmospheric Protection.....	CSC 98
Augmentations	CRB 106
Aural Filter	AoCS1 214
Claw Coating.....	TTR 109
Claw Edging.....	TTR 109
Claw Hardening.....	TTR 109
Claw Implant	TTR 110
Deep Dive Augmentation.....	AoCS3 179
Electromagnetic Pulses	CSC 48
Medical Treatment	CSC 48
Options	CSC 48
Oxygen Reserve.....	AoCS3 179
Predator Suite	TTR 110
Prehensile Tail.....	TTR 110
Prosthetic Arms.....	AoCS3 179
Prosthetic Flukes.....	AoCS3 179
Sonar Enhancement.....	AoCS3 179

Swift Fluke Augmentation	AoCS3 179
Tail.....	AoCS3 259
Tail Enhancement.....	AoCS1 214
Tail Implant	TTR 110
Urzaeng Modification.....	AoCS1 214
Waldo	AoCS3 180
Augments	AoCS1 58, CRB 106, CSC 48
Auntrupukyulk.....	JTAS11 95
Autobar	CSC 80
Autochef	CSC 80
Autodoc	CSC 88
Autohack Unit	JTAS3 108
Autolaundry	CSC 80
Autonomous Locomotion Rig (ALR).....	CSC 55
Avatar Chair	RH 118
Backpack	CSC 104
Ball Gown.....	JTAS12 39
Ballistic Tracking Lenses	CSC 58
Base Components	
Base Control Suite	DC 184
Base Weapons Mounts.....	DC 185
Field Reactor.....	DC 184
Field Refueling Rig	DC 184
Heavy Weapons	DC 186
Landing Area.....	DC 185
Operations Bubble	DC 185
Spaceport Cargo Facility	DC 185
Spaceport Fuel Facility	DC 185
Underground Hangars.....	DC 185,185
Bed.....	CSC 81
Binoculars	CRB 117, CSC 73
Bio-adjustment Pills.....	AoCS1 57, TTR 108
Bio-fusion Power Port.....	CSC 51
BioSync Wear	JTAS13 23
Biochemical Sampler/Scanner.....	JTAS5 109
Bioreaction Chamber	CSC 88
Bioscanner.....	CRB 117, CSC 78
Bivvy Pack	CSC 104
Boundary Box	AoCS1 55, TTR 105
Breather Mask.....	CRB 119, CSC 98
Bug.....	CRB 109, CSC 62
Bug Sweeper	CSC 78
Bulkhead Patches	CSC 120
Business Suit	JTAS12 39
Camera.....	CSC 68,73
Canteen	CSC 104
Cardiotrigger Detonator.....	CSC 51
Carpentry Tool Set.....	CSC 125
Carved Flute	BaEVV 18
Casual Suit.....	JTAS12 39

ChainCSC 125
Chain Saw.....CSC 125
Chameleon Cloth JTAS12 43
ChargerRH 120
Chemi-view Goggles CSC 74
Chemical LightstickCSC 105
Chemical Sniffers.....JTAS14 102
Clan Comm..... AoCS1 55, TTR 105
Claw Coating..... AoCS1 58
Claw Edging..... AoCS1 58
Claw Hardening..... AoCS1 58
Claw Implant AoCS1 59
ClimbingCSC 115
Climbing Hoist.....CSC 115
Climbing Kit..... CRB 119, CSC 115
Clone Tank.....RH 118
Cloning Tanks JTAS11 12
Clothing Consultant..... CSC 81
Cockpit Sensory Suite..... CSC 58
Cocktail Dress JTAS12 39
Cognitive.....CRB 107
Cognitive Augmentation CSC 58
Cold Light Lantern..... CSC 74
Cold Weather ClothingCSC 101
Combat Arm CSC 55
Combat DrugCRB 115, CSC 93
Combat Engineering Tool Set.....CSC 125
Combination Light CSC 76
Commdot.....CRB 109, CSC 62
CommsCRB 112, CSC 68
CommunicationsCRB 109
Complex Cranial Processing Unit CSC 58
Computer..... CSC 66
Computer Interface CSC 67
Computer TerminalCRB 111, CSC 67
ComputersAoCS3 68, CRB 110, CSC 66
 OptionsCRB 112
Comspotter JTAS3 109
Cryo Breaching Unit..... DC 177
Cryoberth.....CRB 114, CSC 89
Curas Worm..... JTAS2 6
Cutting Tool
 Advanced Cutter HG 131
 Assault Cutter HG 131
 Emergency Cutter HG 131
 Heavy-Duty Cutter..... HG 131
 Rescue Cutter HG 131
Cutting TorchCSC 126
Data Display.....CRB 112, CSC 68
Data Recorder.....CRB 112, CSC 68

Data WaferCRB 112, CSC 68
Deconstruction ChamberRH 119
Deep-Diving SuitCSC 112
DensitometerCRB 117, CSC 78
Desert Kit.....CSC 102
Desert and Arid EnvironmentsCSC 102
Detachable..... CSC 49
Disguise Kit CSC 81
Disguise Net..... CSC 82
Disposable re-entry kit..... TTI 23
Distress FlareCSC 105
Dive SuitCSC 113
Dress Uniform JTAS12 39
Drone Control Console.....RH 119
Drone Control HelmetRH 120
Drug
 Psi-DrugsCRB 234
 Psionic Inhibitor.....CRB 235
Drugs.....CRB 115, CSC 92
Duct TapeCSC 105
EM Probe.....CRB 117, CSC 79
EMP Pulser JTAS3 110
Electric Welding KitCSC 126
Electronic Binoculars..... CSC 74
Electronic Mapping Rocket..... JTAS3 109
Electronic Tool Set.....CSC 126
Electronics CSC 73
Emergency Kit, Vehicle St 24
Emergency Survival Kit, Personal St 21
EnduranceCRB 107
Energy Weapons.....CSC 149
Enhanced Mobility..... CSC 56
Enhanced VisionCRB 106, CSC 58
Environment Mask..... CSC 98
Environment Replicator CSC 82
Environment Suit.....CRB 119
Equipment Webbing.....AoCS3 257
Evening Gown..... JTAS12 39
Excavation Tool Set.....CSC 126
Exoskeleton AoCS3 66
Expert SkillsCRB 113
Fabrication Chamber.....CSC 7
Fabulous Augmentation Treatment..... CSC 59
Face Mask CSC 99
Fast DrugCRB 115, CSC 93
Field Dress..... JTAS5 106
Field Glasses..... JTAS5 108
Field Kit.....CSC 105
Field Kit, Personal St 25
Field Medical Kit..... TTR 108

Field Surgical Kit	CSC 90	Holographic Projector	CSC 63
Field Surveillance Radar.....	AoCS3 67	Holographic Wallpaper	CSC 84
Filter Mask	CRB 119, CSC 99	Home Theatre	CSC 84
Filter Suit, Nenlat.....	JTAS10 69	Hotwiring Fine Tools.....	JTAS10 108
Fine-Toothed Comb	BaEVV 18	Housing Option	CSC 110
Fire Extinguisher	CSC 105	Armoured.....	CSC 110
First Aid Kit	CSC 90	Chameleon Fibres	CSC 110
Fission Microreactor.....	CSC 117	Climate Controlled.....	CSC 111
Flare	CSC 105	Holosimulacrum	CSC 111
Flare Launcher.....	CSC 105	Null-Shielding.....	CSC 111
Flashlight	CSC 75	Psi-Amplifier.....	CSC 111
Flashtray	CSC 82, MoAS 62	Rad-Shielding.....	CSC 111
Float Table	CSC 83	Self-Assembling	CSC 111
Floodlight	CSC 76	Self-Sealing.....	CSC 111
Focus Drug	AoCS3 134	Htoua Set.....	TGE 139
Folding Cage.....	CSC 106	Hurdy-gurdy.....	JTAS11 93
Forensics Toolkit.....	CSC 127	Hydro-Reclamation Suit.....	CSC 103
Formal Suit	JTAS12 41	Hydro-collector	CSC 103
Fusion Plus Generator.....	CSC 117	Hydrocarbon Generator	CSC 118
G-Suit	CSC 106	Hydronol 9	AoCS3 258
G-Tolerance Drug	CSC 93	Hydrosuit	AoCS3 257
Gas Lamp	CSC 106	Hypersteel	JTAS10 34
Geiger Counter	CRB 117, CSC 75	IISS Translation Analysis Unit	JTAS5 107
Gel Cloth.....	JTAS12 43	IS Goggles	CRB 117
Gene-splicer	JTAS2 12	Ice Axe.....	CSC 101
Genetic Aquamorph Adaption	CSC 51	Ice Terrain Kit.....	CSC 102
Genetic Environmental Adaption.....	CSC 52	Imperial Stationery	TTI 54
Genetic Microgravity Adaption.....	CSC 52	Induction Plate	RH 120
Glilman	JTAS11 96	Inertial Locator	CSC 106
Goggles	CSC 103	Infinite Rope.....	CSC 107
Grapnel Launcher	CSC 115	Infrared Flashlight.....	CSC 75
Grapnel and Cable	CSC 115	Infrared Goggles	CSC 75
Grav Belt.....	CRB 119, CSC 97	Inhibitor.....	RH 120
Grav Gown.....	JTAS12 41	Inhibitor Drug	CSC 93
Grav Harness	CSC 106	Internal Auto-injector.....	CSC 53
Grav Parachute	CSC 97	Interpreter.....	JTAS2 10
Grav Tube.....	JTAS6 116	Intrusion Decks	JTAS10 75
Grav Waistcoat.....	JTAS12 41	Invisitech.....	CSC 49
Ground Penetrating Radar.....	CSC 79	Iris Valve Crank.....	JTAS10 107
Habitat Module.....	CRB 119, CSC 123	Iris Valve Opener	CSC 120
Hair Styler	CSC 83	Iris Valve Power Pack.....	JTAS10 107
Heated Dive Suit	CSC 113	Jewellers Tool Set.....	JTAS14 6
Heatproof Suit.....	CSC 103	Kaftan	AoCS3 257
Heatsuit.....	CSC 101	Kakaxxeer	JTAS11 94
High Fidelity Music System.....	CSC 83	Laser Cutting Gear	CSC 127
High-Performance Grav Harness	BtC 266	Laser Drill.....	CSC 127
Hiking Boots.....	CSC 107	Laser Scalpel	CSC 128
Holographic Display	CSC 63	Laser Transceiver	CSC 64
Holographic Map.....	JTAS2 10	Life Sciences Toolkit	DS 8
Holographic Play Table.....	CSC 83	Life Support Mask.....	CSC 99

Light Intensifier Goggles.....CRB 117, CSC 75
 Lords of Space..... CSC 84
 Magnetic Compass.....CSC 107
 Mainframe Computer CSC 67
 Marine EnvironmentsCSC 112
 Mechanical Tool Set.....CSC 128
 Mechanostatic Scanner..... CSC 59
 Medical Scanner JTAS5 110
 Medical and Care Supplies..... CSC 88
 Medicinal DrugsCRB 115, CSC 93
 Medikit.....CRB 114, CSC 90
 Meson Transceiver..... AoCS3 68, CSC 65
 Meta-performance Enhancer CSC 94
 Metabolic AcceleratorCRB 115, CSC 94
 Metal Detector CSC 79
 Metalwork Tool SetCSC 128
 Metastatic Platelet Injection CSC 53
 Micro-Reconnaissance Drone Kit..... JTAS3 107
 Mid-sized Computer CSC 67
 Miniatures Wargame CSC 84
 Minidoc.....AoCS3 134
 Mobile Comm.....CRB 109, CSC 63
 Monitor Drone DC 179
 Morning Suit JTAS13 21
 Motion Sensor..... AoCS3 67
 Mountains and Cliffs.....CSC 115
 Muscular Bridging CSC 53
 NASCRB 117, CSC 79
 NBC Combination Analysis Unit..... AoCS3 67
 NanoEdge JTAS10 34
 Natural-looking..... CSC 49
 Navigation Tool Set.....CSC 128
 Nerve-plug Response Rig CSC 60
 Nervous Response Dampener CSC 94
 Neural Activity Detector..... AoCS3 68
 Neural Comm.....CRB 107, CSC 59
 Neural Jack..... CSC 60
 Neural Link..... CSC 60
 Null Drug..... CSC 94
 Null Skull..... CSC 60
 Offworld Construction Platform..... DC 178
 Offworld Construction ToolkitCSC 129, DC 178
 Oil LampCSC 106
 Open-Space Cargo Transfer System..... DC 178
 Open-source Software CSC 72
 Oracle Plant JTAS2 8
 Ornamental Jewellery..... JTAS13 20
 Oungog..... JTAS11 96
 Ovontil JTAS13 89
 Oxygen/Air Tanks..... CSC 99

PRIS Binoculars CSC 76
 PRIS Goggles..... CSC 76
 PRIS Sunglasses..... CSC 76
 Palique Accessory PackBtC 108
 Palique Tailored Vacc Suit.....BtC 108
 PanaceasCRB 115, CSC 94
 Parawing..... CSC 97
 Peripheral Vision Enhancement..... CSC 60
 Personal Automedic CSC 91
 Personal HUD CSC 75
 Personal Mediscanner..... CSC 91
 Personal Re-Entry KitCSC 120
 Personal Safe..... CSC 85
 Personal Survival Kit.....MoM 16
 Physical Augmentation CSC 53
 Physical CharacteristicCRB 106
 Physical User Interface..... CSC 68
 Piton HammerCSC 115
 Pitons.....CSC 115
 Platinum Storage Set BaEG 30
 Pocket Magnet.....CSC 129
 Pocket SawCSC 107
 Pocket Watch..... JTAS13 21
 Polymer Gloves.....AoCS3 257
 Portable Airlock.....CSC 120
 Portable ComputerCRB 112, CSC 67
 Options CSC 68
 Portable Fusion Generator.....CRB 119
 Portable Mediscanner CSC 91
 Portable Power SystemsCSC 116
 Power CellCSC 118
 Pre-Fabricated CabinCSC 124
 Predator Suite..... AoCS1 59
 Prehensile Tail AoCS1 59
 Pressure Respirator..... AoCS3 67
 Proscristinol JTAS13 89
 Prosthetic Limb CSC 56
 Protective Suit..... CSC 99
 Psi-Detector MoAS 63
 Psi-Drug..... CSC 94
 Psi-MaskJTAS2 10
 Psi-detector CSC 79
 Psi-finder Binoculars CSC 76
 Psi-finder Visor..... CSC 76
 Psi-taps..... CSC 60
 Psionic Interface.....CRB 235
 Psionic Modification
 Psi-Sensitive SwitchAoCS1 278
 Psionic Interface.....AoCS1 278
 Symbiosis ShieldingAoCS1 278

Psionic ShieldCRB 235
 Psionic Shielding Hat..... JTAS12 41
 Psionic Shielding Toupee JTAS12 41
 Punk Outfit..... JTAS13 22
 Purification Globe..... JTAS2 9
 Purification Tablets.....CSC 108
 Qyanluptomil..... JTAS13 88
 Rad Blanket.....CSC 108
 Radiation Emergency Applicator..... CSC 95
 Radiation Suit..... CRB 119, CSC 100
 Radio Jammer..... CSC 77
 Radio Transceiver CSC 64
 Radioisotope Thermoelectric
 GeneratorCSC 118
 Razor Claw..... CSC 56
 Re-Entry ComputerCSC 120
 Rebreather.....CSC 100
 Recall DrugAoCS3 134
 Recreational Drugs..... CSC 95
 Reflectorised Tarpaulin.....CSC 108
 RegeneraxAoCS3 258
 Remembrance Hologram..... CSC 85
 Rescotil JTAS13 89
 Rescue Bubble..... CRB 119, CSC 120
 Rescue Tool Set.....CSC 129
 Respirator CRB 119, CSC 100
 Return MirrorCSC 129
 Ring Laser..... CSC 77
 Robotics Lab Fabrication Chamber.....RH 121
 Robotics LaboratoryRH 121
 RopeCSC 109
 Ruggedised..... CSC 49
 Scaramouche Dagger MoAS 63
 Scientific Toolkit.....CSC 129
 Scout Grav Belt..... JTAS6 114
 Security HackerJTAS10 107
 Self-Cleaning Surfaces..... BaEG 31
 Self-repairing CSC 49
 Sensor Spikes.....BtC 266
 Sensors CSC 78
 ShadesCSC 103
 Shot-Popping Kit.....JTAS10 106
 Shovel.....CSC 129
 Shriekerbox CSC 60
 Skill.....CRB 107
 Skill Augmentation CSC 61
 Skis.....CSC 102
 Slag Charge..... MoAS 64
 Slashpatch..... AoCS1 57, TTR 108
 Slave Collars..... TGE 140

Sleep Inducer..... CSC 85
 Sleeping Bag.....CSC 109
 Slow DrugCRB 115, CSC 95
 Slug Throwers.....CSC 142
 Smart Utility Clothing.....BtC 267
 Smuggling Container..... CSC 54
 SnowshoesCSC 102
 SoftwareCRB 110
 AgentCRB 111, CSC 69
 Clone CreatorRH 122
 Database.....CRB 111, CSC 69
 Decryptor..... CSC 69
 Digital Friend..... CSC 70
 Drone ControlRH 123
 ExpertCRB 111, CSC 70
 Fab Creator.....RH 123
 IntellectCRB 111, CSC 71
 Intelligent Interface.....CRB 111, CSC 71
 Interface.....CRB 111, CSC 71
 Intrusion.....CRB 111, CSC 71
 Personal Trainer..... CSC 71
 SecurityCRB 111, CSC 71
 Swarm ControlRH 123
 Translator.....CRB 111, CSC 72
 Universal Translator CSC 72
 Solar Panel ArrayCSC 119
 Solar Vaporator.....CSC 104
 Soldier's Organ Package CSC 53
 Sonic Sweat and Stain Remover..... CSC 86
 Sophiol..... JTAS13 88
 SpadeCSC 129
 Specialised AmmoCSC 178
 Specialised Computer CSC 69
 Specialized Computer.....CRB 112
 Sphere of Solace CSC 86
 Spotlight CSC 76
 Squirrel Suit..... CSC 98
 Sred*Ni BioStill SE 25
 Sred*Ni Biosphere SE 25
 Starlight Drops CSC 95
 Starship Engineer Tool Set.....CSC 130
 Stickams JTAS3 111
 StimsCRB 115, CSC 95
 Stress Detector MoAS 64
 Structure Option
 Climate Controlled.....CRB 120
 Self-ASsembling.....CRB 120
 Slef-Sealing.....CRB 120
 Subdermal Armour.....CRB 107, CSC 54
 Surgery.....CRB 114

Surveying Tool Set.....CSC 130
 Survival Blade St 21
 Survival Gear CSC 97
 Survival Kit..... CSC 109, MoM 16
 Survival MealCSC 109
 Survival StillCSC 109
 Swarm Controller Console.....RH 122
 Swimming Equipment.....CSC 114
 Tail Implant AoCS1 59
 Tarpaulin.....CSC 124
 Tech Chic JTAS13 23
 Teleportation Suit.....CRB 235
 Tent CRB 119, CSC 124
 Tent Barracks.....CSC 124
 Terminal Stabilisation System..... CSC 54
 Thermal JTAS10 34
 Thermal Overcoat JTAS12 42
 Thrust Pistol.....CSC 121
 Tool LaserCSC 130
 ToolkitsCRB 120
 Tools.....CSC 125
 TorchCSC 110
 TransceiverCRB 109, CSC 64
 Transceiver Option
 Computer..... CSC 65
 Encryption..... CSC 65
 Satellite uplink..... CSC 65
 Translator Pad, Hhkar.....JTAS12 102
 Traphinodol..... JTAS13 88
 Trauma Pack..... CSC 91
 Truth Serum..... CSC 96, MoAS 65
 Tunic and Toga, with Sandals JTAS13 19
 Underwater Air Tanks.....CSC 114
 Unit Data Network JTAS3 105
 Utility HarnessAoCS3 226
 VR Goggles..... CSC 87
 VR Helmet..... CSC 87
 VR Immersion Chair CSC 87
 Vacc Emergency Kit.....CSC 121
 Vacc Suit U2FAQ 1
 Vacuum EnvironmentsCSC 120
 Vehicle Weapon HarnessAoCS3 227
 Venom Glands CSC 61
 Very Deep Operations Diving Suit CSC 114, TCI 38
 Video Tattoo..... CSC 54
 Vivarium..... CSC 86
 Voice Box, Nenlat..... JTAS10 70
 Wafer Jack.....CRB 106, CSC 61
 Waldo BtC 36
 Wapawab Guide.....AoCS3 259

Water Dye.....CSC 114
 Water Purification Kit..... St 22
 Weapon Engineering Tool SetCSC 130
 Weapon Harness.....AoCS3 226
 Weapon Implant CSC 57
 Weapon Scanner JTAS5 109
 Wilderness Housing.....CSC 122
 Wind TurbineCSC 119
 Working Dress JTAS5 105
 Wristwatch CSC 77
 Yaverkvyuss..... JTAS11 94
 Zap Cloth JTAS12 43
 Zero-G Techwear JTAS13 23
 Zero-G Tolerance Drug CSC 96
 'Mood Fabric' Full Body..... BaEG 20
 'Mood Fabric' Half Body BaEG 20

Darrian

Architecture	AoCS3 14
Art	AoCS3 14
Aslan.....	AoCS3 19
Battle Dress Modification	
Air Suppression Module	AoCS3 66
Anti-Armour Module	AoCS3 66
Anti-Personnel Module	AoCS3 66
Command Module.....	AoCS3 66
Electronics Warfare Module.....	AoCS3 66
Beliefs.....	AoCS3 8
Business	AoCS3 16
Community	AoCS3 7
Confederation Council.....	AoCS3 12
Darrian Aslan Travellers	AoCS3 20
Darrian Exile.....	AoCS3 13
Diet	AoCS3 6
Dress	AoCS3 14
Education.....	AoCS3 14
Emergency Services	AoCS3 14
Employment.....	AoCS3 13
Family	AoCS3 6
Government.....	AoCS3 9
Health	AoCS3 14
High Guard	AoCS3 75
Dorannia PAD Missiles	BtC 88
History	AoCS3 21
Humaniti in the Confederation	AoCS3 20
Language.....	AoCS3 19
Law.....	AoCS3 12
Lifespan	AoCS3 5
Medical Supplies.....	AoCS3 69
Military	AoCS3 17
Ministry of Confederation Appeals	AoCS3 12
Ministry of Defence	AoCS3 11
Ministry of Finance	AoCS3 11
Ministry of Information.....	AoCS3 11
Ministry of Trade	AoCS3 11
Orchards.....	AoCS3 21
Overview.....	AoCS3 4
Personal Augmentation	AoCS3 69
Personal Excellence	AoCS3 7
Personal Protection	
Battle Dress.....	AoCS3 64
Gel Suit.....	AoCS3 62
Guard Armour	AoCS3 62
Hostile Mining Vacc Suit.....	AoCS3 64
Militia Armour.....	AoCS3 64
Special Arm Battle Dress.....	AoCS3 64
Physiology	AoCS3 4

Police.....	AoCS3 14
Pursuit of Knowledge	AoCS3 7
Recreation	AoCS3 16
Robots	AoCS3 68
Sensor Drone.....	AoCS3 68
Ships	
Gagh-Class Tramp Trader	AoCS3 78, BtC 84
Ldil Passenger Liner.....	AoCS3 90
Lehnd Covert Espionage Scout	AoCS3 84
Nalumb Far Trader	AoCS3 80
Piholz System Defence Boat.....	AoCS3 88
Rehld Courier.....	AoCS3 76
Thengg Pioneer Scout.....	AoCS3 86
Yehng Rapid Response Rescue Vessel.....	AoCS3 82
Social Services	AoCS3 13
Society.....	AoCS3 6
Star Trigger.....	AoCS3 31
Stoicism.....	AoCS3 8
Sword Worlds	AoCS3 29
Third Imperium.....	AoCS3 29
Timeline	AoCS3 33
Tolerance.....	AoCS3 8
Travellers.....	AoCS3 36
Agent	AoCS3 40
Aging	AoCS3 38
Background Skills.....	AoCS3 36
Career Summary.....	AoCS3 38
Careers.....	AoCS3 37
Central Supply	AoCS3 62
Draft.....	AoCS3 37
Entertainer	AoCS3 42
Envoy.....	AoCS3 44
Guard.....	AoCS3 46
Life Events	AoCS3 39
Merchant.....	AoCS3 48
Militia	AoCS3 50
Mustering Out	AoCS3 39
Names	AoCS3 36
Navy	AoCS3 52
Pre-career Education	AoCS3 37
Scholar	AoCS3 54
Special Arm	AoCS3 56
Starting Age.....	AoCS3 36
Titles	AoCS3 36
Traits.....	AoCS3 36
Wanderer	AoCS3 60
Worker	AoCS3 58
Vehicles	AoCS3 71
Grav Bike	AoCS3 72
Military Grav Bike	AoCS3 73

Monocycle	AoCS3 71
Sphere Tank	AoCS3 74
Transport Crawler	BtC 87
Weapons.....	AoCS3 69
Neural Rifle	AoCS3 70
VRF Gauss Rifle	AoCS3 70
Welfare	AoCS3 14
Zhodani.....	AoCS3 29
Zlodh Empire.....	AoCS3 23

Dolphin

Augmentations	AoCS3 179
Deep Dive Augmentation	AoCS3 179
Oxygen Reserve	AoCS3 179
Prosthetic Arms	AoCS3 179
Prosthetic Flukes	AoCS3 179
Sonar Enhancement	AoCS3 179
Swift Fluke Augmentation	AoCS3 179
Waldo	AoCS3 180
Beliefs	AoCS3 161
Business	AoCS3 165
Carboneism	AoCS3 163
Central Supply	AoCS3 174
Grav Belt	AoCS3 176
Grav Couch	AoCS3 176
Humidity Sleeve	AoCS3 176
Hydranoraquine	AoCS3 176
Medical Supplies	AoCS3 176
Mouth Finger	AoCS3 176
Oxyplex	AoCS3 176
Water Proofing	AoCS3 176
Clans	AoCS3 159
Diet	AoCS3 158
Eee-Squee-Kikik	AoCS3 163
Family	AoCS3 159
Gregariousness	AoCS3 161
High Guard	AoCS3 187
Historian-Poets	AoCS3 164
Jocularly	AoCS3 161
Language	AoCS3 166
Lifespan	AoCS3 158
Military	AoCS3 166
Naming	AoCS3 166
Natural Evolution	AoCS3 155
Non-verbal Communication	AoCS3 167
Outcasts	AoCS3 160
Overview	AoCS3 155
Personal Protection	
Sonar Stealth Suit	AoCS3 174
Travel Suit	AoCS3 174, BtC 36
Type D Battle Dress	AoCS3 175, BtC 36
Walker Suit	AoCS3 175
Physiology	AoCS3 156
Pods	AoCS3 159
Religion	AoCS3 162
Robots	AoCS3 177
Personal Services Bot	AoCS3 177
Sea Shepherd	AoCS3 178
Ships	
Deep Dive Scout/Courier	AoCS3 188

Dreamsong Laboratory Ship	AoCS3 190
Void Jumper Transport	AoCS3 192
Society	AoCS3 158
Succouring	AoCS3 161
Travellers	AoCS3 168
Careers	AoCS3 168
Characteristics	AoCS3 168
Dolphin Civilian	AoCS3 170
Dolphin Military	AoCS3 172
Mustering Out	AoCS3 169
Psionics	AoCS3 168
Skills	AoCS3 168
Starting Age	AoCS3 168
Titles	AoCS3 168
Traits	AoCS3 168
Unavailable Skills	AoCS3 169
Vehicles	AoCS3 182
Grav Sled	AoCS3 182
Mud Crab Submersible Tank	AoCS3 185
Ocean Quest Submersible Laboratory	AoCS3 183
Sail Fish Sea Scooter	AoCS3 184
Tiger Shark Attack Submarine	AoCS3 186
Weapons	
Battering Ram	AoCS3 181
Sonic Amplifier	AoCS3 181
Sonic Booster	AoCS3 181

Droyne

Ancients.....	AoCS2 141
Castes.....	AoCS2 145
Drones (Aydirsoth)	AoCS2 145
Leaders (Aykrusk)	AoCS2 145
Sports (Praytsirv)	AoCS2 147
Technicians (Ayssath)	AoCS2 147
Warriors (AydiH)	AoCS2 146
Workers (Aydin)	AoCS2 146
Central Supply	
Flight Drug	AoCS2 185
Mechanical Wings	AoCS2 185
Chirpers.....	AoCS2 144
Commerce.....	AoCS2 158
Coyns	AoCS2 151
Culture.....	BtC 18
Droyne as Travellers	AoCS2 208
Eclipse-Shield	AoCS2 181
Ground Forces.....	AoCS2 154
High Guard	AoCS2 168
Accommodation	AoCS2 169
Auspicious Hulls.....	AoCS2 168
Ship-Heart Chamber	AoCS2 169
History	AoCS2 140
Krinaytsyu	AoCS2 151
Kroyloss.....	AoCS2 151
Military	AoCS2 153
Naval Forces.....	AoCS2 156
Navy	AoCS2 153
Overview.....	AoCS2 138
Passivity.....	AoCS2 159
Personal Protection	
Fighting-Armour	AoCS2 183
Flying-Armour	AoCS2 184
Politics	AoCS2 158
Psionic Drugs.....	AoCS2 186
Psionics	AoCS2 165
Boost	AoCS2 165
Forgetfulness	AoCS2 166
Homing	AoCS2 167
Inner Eye.....	AoCS2 167
Invisibility	AoCS2 166
Link.....	AoCS2 167
Rejuvenation	AoCS2 167
Transfer	AoCS2 166
Ritual	AoCS2 148
Ships	
Siyoparttwi-type Communications	
Vessel.....	AoCS2 170
Tenentsyo Mercantile Expedition	

Vessel.....	AoCS2 172
Yubotsio-type Military Type	
Expedition Vessel.....	AoCS2 176
Skills	
Ancients Tech	AoCS2 188
Appeal	AoCS2 188
Art (Droyne)	AoCS2 188
Caste (caste).....	AoCS2 188
Flight.....	AoCS2 188,190
Outsider (race or culture)	AoCS2 190
Prediction.....	AoCS2 190
Society.....	AoCS2 150
Travellers.....	AoCS2 187
Aging	AoCS2 193
Benefits.....	AoCS2 206
Black Skills.....	AoCS2 191
Characteristics	AoCS2 191
Determining Caste.....	AoCS2 207
Drone.....	AoCS2 200
Leader	AoCS2 204
Life Events	AoCS2 192
Sport.....	AoCS2 202
Technician	AoCS2 198
Traits.....	AoCS2 191
Warrior.....	AoCS2 196
Workers	AoCS2 194
Uncasted.....	AoCS2 149
Using Coyns.....	AoCS2 206
Weapon	
Leader-Rod	AoCS2 182

Encounter

Alkisatl	JTAS9 54
Captain Mreni.....	JTAS9 74
Chieftain Neandor	JTAS11 90
Connte Monson.....	JTAS11 39
Dania Jereua, Professor	JTAS10 58
Dev Landrel	JTAS6 16
Gamaagin Kaashukiin	JTAS4 7
Glorinna Firella	JTAS2 94
Izikai Nafir, Dr.....	JTAS7 22
Jon 'Fast Johnny' McRae.....	JTAS3 40
Kar'wyikh	JTAS7 47
Mudushiir (Mudu) Nikoladze	JTAS13 58
Ramon Sanyarvo.....	JTAS5 111
Simone Garibaldi.....	JTAS1 104
Star Angel Ambulance Pinnace, The.....	JTAS13 4
The Star Hammer.....	JTAS14 82
Vishnu Zarca	JTAS8 21
Wolf of the Marches	JTAS12 4

Geonee

ADRAT	AoCS3 102
Architecture	AoCS3 103
Art	AoCS3 103
Beliefs.....	AoCS3 99
Business	AoCS3 105
Careers.....	AoCS3 118
Central Supply	AoCS3 126
Chirpers.....	AoCS3 94
Colonisation Council	AoCS3 102
Community	AoCS3 97
Defence Council.....	AoCS3 101
Diet.....	AoCS3 92
Dress	AoCS3 103
Family	AoCS3 96
Finance Council	AoCS3 102
Geonee Self Defence Force (GSDF).....	AoCS3 106
Government.....	AoCS3 101
High Guard	AoCS3 139
History	AoCS3 109
Language.....	AoCS3 107
Law	AoCS3 103
Law Council	AoCS3 101
Lifespan	AoCS3 92
Marriage by Capture	AoCS3 95
Medical Supplies.....	AoCS3 134
Meeralo Council	AoCS3 101
Military	AoCS3 106
Nomadism.....	AoCS3 97
Overview.....	AoCS3 92
Ownership	AoCS3 98
Patriarchy	AoCS3 94
Personal Protection	
Ceremonial Armour	AoCS3 126
Llyrnian Battle Dress	AoCS3 126
Llyrnian Combat Armour	AoCS3 126
Llyrnian Traditional Armour	AoCS3 126
Physiology	AoCS3 92
Pride	AoCS3 98
Psionic Tolerance.....	AoCS3 98
Recreation	AoCS3 105
Robots	AoCS3 128
Agrobot.....	AoCS3 128
Animal Care Robot	AoCS3 129
Cargo Handler.....	AoCS3 130
Emergency Responder.....	AoCS3 131
Eye-Spy Drone.....	AoCS3 132
Horticulture Bot.....	AoCS3 132
Luggage Bot	AoCS3 133
Maintenance Bot	AoCS3 133

Ships

Brekat System Defence Boat.....	AoCS3 144
Fuelling Shuttle	AoCS3 140
Kran System Torpedo Boat.....	AoCS3 146
Tagor Fast Destroyer.....	AoCS3 151
Small Craft	
ADRAT Scout.....	AoCS3 142
Boarding Pod	AoCS3 141
Society.....	AoCS3 93
Technical Mastery.....	AoCS3 98
Technology Council	AoCS3 102
Timeline	AoCS3 116
Titles	AoCS3 118
Travellers.....	AoCS3 118,118
Adrat.....	AoCS3 120
Geonee Self Defence Army	AoCS3 122
Geonee Self Defence Navy.....	AoCS3 124
Traits.....	AoCS3 118
Vehicle Weapons	
Gravitic Cannon	AoCS3 136
Heavy Gravitic Cannon.....	AoCS3 136
Vehicles	
Branak Superheavy Tank	AoCS3 138
Gosta Light Tank	AoCS3 137
Weapons	
Convergence Beam Rifle	AoCS3 135
Magrail Carbine.....	AoCS3 135
Magrail Support Weapon.....	AoCS3 135
Moon Blade.....	AoCS3 134

High Guard

Acceleration Bench and Seat	HG 50
Additional Airlock	HG 58
Adjustable Hull	HG 43
Advanced Entertainment System.....	HG 59
Aerofins	HG 56
Airlocks.....	CRB 152, HG 25
Altering Tech Levels.....	HG 70
Antimatter Spinal Mount.....	HG 81
Antimatter Streamer Bay	TC 180
Aquatic Living Space.....	SF 129
Aquatic Species	SF 129
Armoured Bulkhead	HG 43,43
Armoury.....	HG 58
Atlatl Boost System.....	JTAS6 76
Atmospheric Conditioner.....	JTAS11 31
Atmospheric Operations.....	CRB 152
Attachment Drone	JTAS5 86
Aurole Lasers.....	TGR 37
Autoalet Walk-in Wardrobe	JTAS11 31
Barbettes	HG 29
Beam Laser.....	HG 29
Fusion.....	HG 29
Ion Cannon	HG 29
Laser Barbettes.....	JTAS1 77
Missile.....	HG 31
Particle.....	HG 31
Plamsa	HG 31
Pulse Laser	HG 31
Railgun.....	HG 31
Torpedo	HG 31
Barracks	HG 50
Base Module	DSEH 21
Bays.....	HG 31
Fusion Gun.....	HG 32
Ion Cannon	HG 32
Mass Driver	HG 32
Meson Gun	HG 32
Missile.....	HG 33
Murian Pulse Laser.....	SE 193
Orbital Strike Mass Driver.....	HG 33
Orbital Strike Missile.....	HG 33
Particle Beam.....	HG 33
Railgun.....	HG 33
Repulsor Bay.....	HG 33
Torpedo	HG 34
Beam Lasers	CRB 167
Bio Carpet.....	JTAS11 31
Biosphere	HG 59
Black Globe Generator	HG 41

Boarding Actions.....	CRB 173, HG 125
Booby-Trapped Airlock	HG 59
Breaching Tube.....	HG 57
Breakaway Hulls.....	HG 12
Brewery	HG 59
Bridge.....	HG 19
Briefing Room	HG 59
Brig.....	HG 50
Buying a Ship.....	CRB 149
Cabin Space	HG 51
Called Shots.....	TPoD 17
Capsule	
Assault Capsule	HG 62
High Survivability Capsule	HG 62
Re-Entry Capsule	HG 62
Cargo Container.....	DSEH 21
Cargo Crane	HG 52
Cargo Hatches	HG 25
Cargo Net	HG 52
Cargo Scoop.....	HG 52
Carpets and Decking.....	JTAS13 116
Chart Room.....	DSEH 21
Collapsible Fuel Tank	HG 48
Collectors.....	HG 83
Combat.....	CRB 164
Combat Action	
Boarding Action	CRB 172
Electronic Warfare.....	CRB 172
Improve Initiative	CRB 171
Jump.....	CRB 171
Offline System.....	CRB 171
Overload Drive	CRB 171
Overload Plant	CRB 171
Reassignment	CRB 172
Reload Turret.....	CRB 172
Repair System.....	CRB 172
Sensor Lock.....	CRB 172
Combat Reaction	
Disperse Sand.....	CRB 171
Evasive Action.....	CRB 171
Point Defence.....	CRB 171
Common Area.....	HG 24
Computer.....	HG 20
Computer Option	
/bis.....	HG 20
/fib	HG 20
Hardened Systems.....	HG 20
Jump Control Specialization	HG 20
Concealed Compartment	HG 61
Concealed Manoeuvre Drive	HG 45

Construction Deck.....	HG 61
Construction Times	CRB 176, HG 8
Container-Launchers.....	TC 168
Contra-Grav Bubble	BaEG 32
Control Centre	HG 64
Countermeasures Suite.....	HG 54
Craft Control Chamber	SF 77
Creating Deck Plans.....	HG 100
Crew Requirements.....	HG 22
Crew Role	
Administrator.....	HG 85
Astrogator	HG 87
Captain	HG 88
Engineer	HG 89
Gunner.....	HG 90
Maintenance	HG 92
Marine.....	HG 92
Medic.....	HG 93
Officer.....	HG 94
Pilot	HG 94
Purser	HG 86
Sensor Operator	HG 97
Ship's Troop.....	HG 92
Steward	HG 98
Crew Roles	HG 85
Critical Hit Effects.....	HG 120
Critical Hits.....	CRB 168
Cryo-Freeze	BaEG 30
Damage	CRB 168
Damage Multiples.....	HG 29
Deep Penetration Scanners.....	HG 55
Deflector Screens	HG 82
Detachable Bridge.....	HG 51
Disadvantages.....	HG 71
Disintegrator	TC 180
Distillery	HG 59
Distributed Array.....	HG 55
Docking	CRB 152
Docking Clamp.....	HG 57
Docking Space.....	HG 61
Dogfight Missile.....	TC 167
Dogfighting	CRB 173, HG 103
Dorannia PAD Missiles	BtC 88
Double Hull	HG 12
Drones	HG 54
Drop Tank.....	HG 48
Emergency Power System	HG 44
Encounters.....	CRB 155
Endeavour Chamber	SF 76
Energy Shields.....	HG 82

Entertainment Suite.....	JTAS11 32
Extended Array	HG 55
Extension Net.....	HG 55
External Cargo Mount.....	HG 52
Fake Drive Components	JTAS1 64
Faux Cargo Modules	JTAS1 64
Fighter Squadrons.....	HG 114
Fighters.....	HG 102
Fixed Mounts	HG 28
Fleet Battles	HG 105
Fleet Combat Rounds.....	HG 115
Floater Chair	JTAS11 32
Forced Linkage Apparatus	HG 57
Fuel	CRB 156
Fuel Container	DSEH 21
Fuel Processor	HG 49
Fuel Scoop.....	HG 49
Fuel Systems	HG 134
Fuel Tank Compartments	HG 49
Fuel Tanks	HG 18
Fuel/Cargo Container	HG 49
Full Hanger	HG 61
Fusion Carronade.....	TC 180
G-Loc.....	HG 46
Gourmet Kitchen	HG 59
Grappling Arm.....	HG 58
Grav Screen.....	HG 61
Gravitational Analysis Suite	DSEH 22
Gravitational Shield	DSEH 22
Gravitic Bed	BaEG 31
Gravitic Shielding	TC 179
Gravity Well Generators	HG 83
Grenade Table	BaEG 33
Ground Defence Gun	TC 180
Guardian Bookshelf.....	JTAS11 32
Gunner's Control Panel	HG 92
Hamster Cage	HG 12
Hardened System	HG 61
Heavy Missile	AoCS2 101
Heavy Ordnance	SW 108
Hellboria Sofa	BaEG 33
Hhkar Sublight Drive Systems	JTAS12 104
High Stateroom.....	HG 51
High-Burn Thruster	HG 45
High-Efficiency Batteries	HG 44
Holographic Controls.....	HG 51
Holographic Hull.....	HG 58
Hop Drive.....	HG 79, JTAS6 14
Hostile Environment Operations	
Package.....	DSEH 23

Hostile Environment Operations		Maintenance Costs.....	CRB 153
Support Suite (HEOSS).....	DSEH 23	Manoeuvre Drives	HG 16
Hot Tub.....	HG 60	Advantages	HG 71
Hull Armour.....	HG 12	Disadvantages.....	HG 71
Hull Configuration	HG 10	Marcelcru Device	DSEH 22
Buffered Planetoid.....	HG 10	Mass Driver Bay, General Purpose	TC 180
Close Structure	HG 10	Massage Chair	JTAS11 34
Dispersed.....	CRB 178	Medical Bay	HG 62
Dispersed Structure	HG 10	Meson Screen.....	HG 41
Planetoid	HG 10	Metal Hydride Storage.....	HG 49
Sphere.....	HG 10	Military Hull	HG 12
Standard	CRB 178, HG 10	Minelayer Bay	TC 162
Streamlined.....	CRB 178, HG 10	Minelaying System	SW 112
Hull Damage	U2FAQ 2	Mineral Detection Suite	HG 56
Hull Option		Mining Drones.....	CRB 159,185
Heat Shielding.....	HG 13	Missile Container/Launcher	AoCS2 101
Radiation Shielding.....	HG 14	Missile Flight Times.....	HG 37
Reflec.....	HG 14	Missile Racks	CRB 167
Solar Coating	HG 14	Missile Robot.....	RH 101
Stealth	HG 14	Missiles	HG 36
Hullcutter Bay	TC 180	Advanced.....	HG 36
Hyperdrive	HG 79	Anti-Torpedo	HG 36
Image Frame.....	JTAS11 33	Antimatter	HG 36
Inglesoot Fireplace.....	JTAS11 33	Decoy	HG 36
Integrated Munition System.....	SW 108	Fragmentation	HG 36
Interceptor Missile.....	TC 167	Ion	HG 37
Internal Aquatic Environment.....	SF 129	Jumpbreaker.....	HG 37
Internal Deepwater Environment.....	SF 129	Long-Range	HG 37
Ion Missiles	TGE 143	Multi-Warhead.....	HG 38
Jump Drives.....	HG 16	Nuclear	HG 38
Advantages	HG 71	Ortillery	HG 38
Disadvantages.....	HG 71	Shockwave.....	HG 38
Jump Filters	HG 84	Standard	HG 38
Jump Net	HG 53	Missile Combat	CRB 172
Jump Travel	CRB 157	Modular Hull.....	HG 44
Laboratory	HG 61	Module	
Landing.....	CRB 152	ATV Module	JTAS3 91
Laser Drill.....	MoAS 66	Armoury Module	SCC 5
Lasers, Advanced.....	JTAS7 16	Assault Boat.....	HG 146
Launch Tube.....	HG 61	Assault Boat Module.....	JTAS3 94
Library	HG 62	Cargo Transport.....	HG 145
Life Scanner.....	HG 55	Carrier Module	JTAS6 12
Light Autocannon	U2FAQ 2	Cattle Transport Module.....	SCC 5
Light Hull.....	HG 12	Cold Passage Module.....	SCC 5
Loading Belt.....	HG 53	Default Module	JTAS6 8
Low Berths.....	AoCS1 101, HG 24, SotR 88	Downport Module.....	JTAS6 9
Emergency.....	HG 24	Field Workshop Module	JTAS3 93
Low-Tech Spacecraft	SE 344	Fighter Frame.....	HG 146
Luxury Stateroom.....	HG 51	Fighter Hangar Module.....	SCC 6
Mail Distribution Array	HG 56	Frontier Medical Module.....	SCC 6

Fuel Module	JTAS3 90	Point Defence	HG 104
Fuel Skimmer.....	HG 146	Point Defence Weapons	HG 40
Gunship Module.....	HG 147	Pop-Up Mounting	HG 28
Life Support Module.....	SCC 6	Power	CRB 152
Low Berth Module	JTAS6 11	Power Plant.....	HG 17
Mining Module	JTAS3 95	Advantages	HG 71
Missile Support Module	SCC 8	Pressure Hull	DSEH 24, HG 43
Open Module	JTAS3 89	Primitive Hull.....	SE 344
Orbital Outpost Module	SCC 8	Probe Drones.....	CRB 159,185
Passenger Module.....	SCC 8	Psion Stateroom.....	HG 84
Personnel Transport.....	HG 145	Psionic Capacitor	HG 84
Planetary Assault Module	SCC 9	Psionic Shielding.....	HG 84
Planetary Outpost Module	SCC 9	Pulse Lasers	CRB 168
Power Module	SCC 9	Quad Turrets.....	HG 81
Pressurised Shelter	HG 147	Ramscoop.....	DSEH 25, HG 50, TTI 177
Public House Module.....	SCC 11	Range Bands.....	CRB 160
Relaxation Module.....	SCC 11	Rapid-Deployment Extended Arrays	HG 56
Salvage Module	SCC 11	Re-Entry Capsule	HG 62
Shelter Module.....	JTAS3 96	Re-Entry Pod.....	HG 62
Shuttle Module	JTAS3 92	Reaction Drives	HG 16
Spaceborne Early Warning Module.....	SCC 12	Advantages	HG 71
Tanker Module.....	SCC 12	Disadvantages.....	HG 71
Torpedo Module.....	JTAS6 13	Recovery.....	HG 104
Urban Module	SCC 12	Recovery Deck.....	HG 62
Vehicle Cradle.....	HG 145	Refitting Ships.....	HG 72
Mortgage	CRB 149	Reinforced Hull	HG 12
Mountable Tank	HG 50	Remote Operations	CRB 158
Mud Baths.....	AoCS3 266	Repair Drones.....	CRB 159,185
Multi-Environment Space	HG 51	Repairs	CRB 159, U2FAQ 2
Neutron Laser	HG 81	Residential Zones.....	HG 66
Non-Gravity Hull.....	HG 12	Resilience of Starship Components	HG 130
Nuclear Damper.....	HG 41	Revised Fuel Operation Times.....	SCC 4
Observatory	DSEH 24	Rotating Library.....	BaEG 33
Older Ships.....	CRB 188	Running Costs.....	CRB 153
One-shot Jump Drives.....	TTR 160	Salvage.....	CRB 156
Orbital Mines.....	SW 111	Sandcasters	CRB 168, HG 38
Defensive	SW 111	Anti-Personnel.....	HG 38
Electronic Warfare Drone	SW 111	Chaff.....	HG 38
Offensive.....	SW 111	Pebble	HG 38
Ordnance Pod.....	SW 109	Sand	HG 38
Outdated Ships	CRB 188	Sandcutter	HG 38
Particle Barbettes.....	CRB 168	Scatter Rocket	SW 112
Passengers	CRB 158	Scientific Operations Suite	DSEH 25
Pilot's Control Panel	HG 97	Screens	HG 40
Planetary Operations.....	SE 345	Advantages	HG 71
Plasma Carronade.....	TC 180	Disadvantages.....	HG 72
Plasma Drives	SE 345	Security	CRB 161
Advantages	SE 345	Sensor Packages	JTAS4 38
Disadvantages.....	SE 345	Sensor Screen Dispenser.....	JTAS4 43
Plasma-Pulse Cannon	HG 81	Sensor Station	HG 52

Sensor, Contact Actions	JTAS4 43	Deep-Space Communications Relay	HG 66
Sensor, Detection.....	JTAS4 41	Docking Facility	HG 67
Sensor, Track and Scan	JTAS4 42	Fuel Refinery.....	HG 67
Sensors	BtC 180, CRB 160, HG 21,76	Manufacturing Plant	HG 67
Shallow Penetration Suite.....	HG 56	Mineral Refinery	HG 68
Shields.....	HG 41	Shipyard	HG 69
Ship Career Benefit.....	CRB 149	Smelter	HG 69
Ship Computer.....	BtC 180, CRB 161, HG 73	Space Stations	HG 64
Ship Definitions	HG 5	Spacecraft Construction.....	CRB 176
Ship Shares	CRB 149	Spacecraft Equipment	
Ship's Locker	CSC 10, HG 3	Aerofins	CRB 184
Signal Processing System.....	HG 56	Cargo Crane	CRB 184
Skip Drive	HG 80	Cargo Scoop.....	CRB 184
Slave Quarters	TGE 143	Collapsible Fuel Tanks.....	CRB 184
Small Craft Recess.....	SF 76	Concealed Compartment	CRB 185
Software		Docking Space.....	CRB 185
Advanced Fire Control.....	HG 73	Drones	CRB 185
Anti-Hijack.....	HG 73	Fuel Processor.....	CRB 185
Auto-Repair	CRB 161	Fuel Scoop.....	CRB 185
Battle Network.....	HG 73	High Staterooms	CRB 186
Battle System.....	HG 74	Holographic Controls.....	CRB 186
Broad Spectrum EW.....	HG 74	Holographic Hull.....	CRB 186
Conscious Intelligence	HG 74	Laboratory	CRB 186
Electronic Warfare.....	HG 74	Library	CRB 186
Evade.....	CRB 161	Luxury Staterooms	CRB 186
Fire Control	CRB 161	Medical Bay	CRB 186
Flight Operations.....	DSEH 26	Multi-Environment Space	CRB 186
Intellect	CRB 161	Sensor Station	CRB 187
Jump Control	CRB 161	Workshop.....	CRB 187
Launch Solution	HG 74	Spacecraft Operations	CRB 149
Library	CRB 161	Spacecraft Options	HG 43
Manoeuvre.....	CRB 161	Spacecraft Quirks	CRB 188
Mentor	DSEH 26	Spares	HG 53
Planetology	DSEH 26	Spinal Weapons	HG 34
Point Defence.....	HG 75	Mass Driver.....	HG 35
Research Assist.....	DSEH 26	Meson.....	HG 35
Science.....	DSEH 25	Particle.....	HG 36
Screen Optimiser	HG 75	Railgun.....	HG 36
Virtual Crew	HG 75	Stable	HG 63
Virtual Gunner	HG 75	Standardised Craft Docking System	SW 110
Solar Energy Systems	HG 44	Starports.....	HG 69
Solar Panel Coating.....	SE 344	Starship Automation.....	TC 178
Solar Panels.....	SE 344	Staterooms	HG 24
Solar Pulse Generator	HG 81	Stealthed Ships.....	HG 77
Solar Sail	HG 48	Sterling Fission Power Plant	SE 345
Solar Sails.....	SE 344	Stores	HG 53
Sonic Bathtub	BaEG 32	Studio	HG 63
Space Folding Drive	HG 80	Super Laser	HG 81
Space Station Option		Supplies.....	HG 53
Commerical Zone.....	HG 66	Swimming Pool	HG 60

Tachyon Cannon.....	HG 81
Theatre	HG 60
Time Drive	HG 80
Torpedo Grapple.....	AoCS2 100
Torpedo Grapple, Firmpoint	AoCS2 101
Torpedo Grapple, Hardpoint.....	AoCS2 101
Torpedo Pylon.....	SW 110
Torpedo-Interceptor Cluster	TC 180
Torpedoes	HG 38
Advanced.....	HG 39
Antimatter	HG 39
Antimatter Bomb-Pumped	HG 39
Antiradiation.....	HG 39
Bomb-Pumped.....	HG 39
Ion	HG 39
Multi-Warhead.....	HG 39
Nuclear	HG 40
Ortillery	HG 40
Plasma	HG 40
Standard	HG 40
Tow Cable.....	HG 58
Towing Equipment	JTAS5 86
Training Facilities	HG 63
Travel Times	CRB 163
Tumbling Ships	HG 129
Turrets.....	HG 28, JTAS8 76
Beam Laser.....	HG 28
Burst Lasers.....	JTAS1 56
Combination Missile/Torpedo Launcher.....	AoCS2 101
Fusion Gun.....	HG 28
Laser Drill.....	HG 28
Missile Rack	HG 28
Particle Beam.....	HG 29
Plasma Gun.....	HG 29
Pulse Laser	HG 29
Railgun.....	HG 29
Sandcaster.....	HG 29
Ultrabath	JTAS11 34
Underwater Operations Kit	JTAS1 93
Unrep System	HG 63
Vault	HG 63
Vegan Accommodation Unit	SF 76
Vincennes Technology	BtC 180
Warp Drive.....	HG 80
Weapon Trait	
Chain Reaction.....	TC 182
Ion	HG 30
Orbital Bombardment.....	HG 30
Orbital Strike	HG 30

Radiation	HG 31
Reductor	TC 182
Weak.....	TC 182
Weapons	
Advantages	HG 71
Disadvantages.....	HG 72
Weapons and Screens	HG 26
Wet Bar.....	HG 60
White Globe Generators	HG 83
Workshop	HG 63
Zero-G Room	HG 60

Hiver

Automation Packages.....	AoCS2 237
Automated Jump Drive Operation.....	AoCS2 237
Automated Manoeuvre Drive Operation.....	AoCS2 237
Automated Mission.....	AoCS2 238
Automated Piloting	AoCS2 237
Automated Piloting and Astrogation	AoCS2 237
Automated Power Plant Operation	AoCS2 237
Automated Weapon.....	AoCS2 238
Critical Systems Automation.....	AoCS2 237
Full Automation	AoCS2 237
General Systems Automation	AoCS2 237
Integrated Engineering Automation.....	AoCS2 238
Central Supply	AoCS2 250
Electronics (Intrusion) Package	AoCS2 251
Medical Package	AoCS2 250
Navigation Package.....	AoCS2 251
Voder	AoCS2 250
Command Centres	AoCS2 235
Commerce.....	AoCS2 224
Communications	AoCS2 213
Exploration.....	AoCS2 224
Food	AoCS2 214
High Guard	AoCS2 235
History	AoCS2 215
Hive Federation.....	AoCS2 225
Hivers as Travellers.....	AoCS2 270
Manipulation	AoCS2 212
Medicine	AoCS2 214
Military	AoCS2 222
Navy	AoCS2 222
Overview	AoCS2 211
Personal Protection	
Hiver Ballistic Helmet.....	AoCS2 254
Hiver Ballistic Jacket	AoCS2 254
Hiver Ballistic Vest.....	AoCS2 254
Physiology	AoCS2 211
Psionics	AoCS2 212
Psychology	AoCS2 212
Races of the Hive Federation.....	AoCS2 219
Reproduction	AoCS2 212
Robots	
Gardener Servant.....	RH 191
Hazardous Environment Scout	RH 192
Marine Boarding Droid	RH 193
Ship Automation.....	AoCS2 235
Ships	
Credibility Major Starship	AoCS2 246
Practicality General-Purpose	
Starship	AoCS2 242

Whimsy Personal Transport.....	AoCS2 240
Society.....	AoCS2 220
Tool Use	AoCS2 213
Travellers.....	AoCS2 255
Academic.....	AoCS2 262
Advancement.....	AoCS2 259
Aging	AoCS2 261
Background Skills.....	AoCS2 257
Basic Training	AoCS2 257
Benefits.....	AoCS2 260
Deficiency Diseases	AoCS2 255
Generalist.....	AoCS2 264
Hiver Physiology.....	AoCS2 255
Injuries	AoCS2 261
Key Concepts.....	AoCS2 257
Life Events	AoCS2 261
Manipulator	AoCS2 266
Merchant.....	AoCS2 268
Mishaps	AoCS2 260
Mustering Out	AoCS2 259
Nests	AoCS2 257
Physical Coward.....	AoCS2 255
Qualification	AoCS2 259
Resolve (RES)	AoCS2 255
Sense of Smell/No Sense of Smell	AoCS2 255
Stability	AoCS2 255
Traits.....	AoCS2 255
Weapons	
Hiver Gauss PDW.....	AoCS2 252
Hiver Gauss Pistol	AoCS2 252
Hiver Gauss Sniper Rifle.....	AoCS2 253
Hiver Gauss Support Weapon.....	AoCS2 253

K'kree

Central Supply

Vacc Suit.....AoCS1 141

Crew And Passengers.....AoCS1 148

Daily LifeAoCS1 111

Ground Forces.....AoCS1 115

Groupings.....AoCS1 109

High GuardAoCS1 154

Electromagneticenvironment

Protection Suite.....AoCS1 156

EnclosuresAoCS1 154

Operation Packages.....AoCS1 157

Remote Operations Station.....AoCS1 157

Robotic Craft.....AoCS1 155

Shipboard ParkAoCS1 155

HistoryAoCS1 119

K'kree ChargeAoCS1 115

K'kree In TravellerAoCS1 168

Language.....AoCS1 112

Lords Of Thunder.....AoCS1 123

MilitaryAoCS1 113

Mobile Fighting Platforms.....AoCS1 152

Naval FormationsAoCS1 118

Naval OrganisationAoCS1 118

Overview.....AoCS1 106

Personal Protection

Combat ArmourAoCS1 141

Warrior PanoplyAoCS1 140

Phychological TraitsAoCS1 110

PhysiologyAoCS1 107

Religion in the Two Thousand Worlds.....JTAS3 30

Robots

Breaker-of-Lines.....AoCS1 147, RH 196

Distant LanceAoCS1 146, RH 195

Friend-of-The-LowlyAoCS1 145

Friend-of-the-LowlyRH 194

Guardian-of-Glory.....AoCS1 146, RH 196

Opener-of-The-Way.....AoCS1 146

Opener-of-the-Way.....RH 195

Slayer-of-Shields.....AoCS1 147, RH 197

Ships

Bearer-Of-Cargoes ShuttleAoCS1 158

Bearer-Of-Families Orbital ShuttleAoCS1 160

Trader Of The Outer Steppe MerchantAoCS1 162

Small Craft

Faithful Shield Robotic Escort

FighterAoCS1 166

Quickening Thunder Robotic Fighter.....AoCS1 164

Social ValuesAoCS1 110

Society.....AoCS1 108

Travellers.....AoCS1 124

Background Skills.....AoCS1 128

Benefits.....AoCS1 136

Career Progress.....AoCS1 128

FamilyAoCS1 136

Household DevelopmentAoCS1 128

K'kreeAoCS1 130

Kinsman-Of-RankholderAoCS1 125

Life EventsAoCS1 136

Loneliness.....AoCS1 126

Merchant.....AoCS1 134

NobleAoCS1 134

Non-K'Kree.....AoCS1 126

Patriarchy.....AoCS1 124

Rankholder.....AoCS1 125

ServantAoCS1 132

Servant-Of-Rankholder.....AoCS1 125

Social Standing (SOC)AoCS1 124

Specialist AreaAoCS1 127

TermsAoCS1 128

Traits.....AoCS1 125

Two Thousand Worlds.....AoCS1 112

Unification Of KirurAoCS1 120

VehiclesAoCS1 148

Family Transport VehicleAoCS1 151

Lead Grav SkimmerAoCS1 150

Mobile Fighting Platform.....AoCS1 153

Personal Grav Skimmer.....AoCS1 149

Weapon

Ceremonial Hand-BladeAoCS1 142

Hand-BladeAoCS1 142

Hand-of-LengthAoCS1 143

Lance.....AoCS1 142

Lance-of-Length.....AoCS1 143

ShieldAoCS1 142

Short-HandAoCS1 143

Weapon-of-Destruction.....AoCS1 144

Weapon-of-Length.....AoCS1 144

Weapon Carriers.....AoCS1 144

Command Unit.....AoCS1 145

Interface.....AoCS1 145

NPCs

Alley Kat.....	TPoD 43
Aslan Assassins	TPoD 82
Aslan Mercenary Company Commander	TGE 116
Aslan Mercenary Company Khir (Male Warrior)	TGE 116
Aslan Mercenary Company Ktiyhui	TGE 117
Aslan Mercenary Company Purser	TGE 116
Assassin, Aslan	TPoD 227
Assassin, Human.....	TPoD 227
Big Brusier	TPoD 43
Blacksand Widow	DC 43, TPoD 39
Bodyguard	DC 128, TCC 5, TPoD 168
Brawlers.....	Sk 97
Bridge Faction.....	DE 32
Crew, Tozjabr.....	TPoD 243
Crewmen	TPoD 175
Cursed.....	TPoD 107
Deck Hand	Sk 97
Duneraider	TDatD 177
Engineering Faction	DE 34
Female Aslan	DC 139, LoT 7
Feral Aslan.....	SoS 35
Flame Knight.....	TPoD 116
GeDeCo Assassin	TPoD 180
GeDeCo Elite Guard.....	TPoD 190
Gunman In A Trenchcoat.....	TPoD 43
Hapless Scouts	Sk 98
Hawk Warrior	TPoD 238
Hlawya Corsair	TDatD 215
Hoodlum	JTAS13 98
Hunter.....	DC 140, LoT 8
Islanders	DC 107, GoM 8
Khuiwitikhiha Warrior.....	TDatD 256
Labourer Saihlea.....	TGE 36
Mack The Knife	TPoD 43
Male Aslan	DC 139, LoT 7
Manor Saihlea.....	TGE 36
Marine, Zhodani	TPoD 243
Master Huntsman.....	TGE 42
Master Slaver Sergeant.....	TGE 42
Mercenary.....	JTAS13 45, TPoD 238
Militia	DC 129, TCC 7
Miria's Crew	TPoD 48
Mission Faction	DE 37
Mounted Constabulary Trooper.....	Sk 97
Paramilitary Guard	DC 129, TCC 7
Pirate	Sk 98
Police Officer, Special Circumstances	BaEG 113

Radical.....	JTAS13 112
Rebel Gunman	Sk 97
Redthane's Crew.....	TPoD 50
Redthane's Marines.....	TPoD 50
Remnants.....	SoS 35
Security Enforcer	JTAS13 108
Sellswords of Gilead.....	TDatD 53
Slave Labourer.....	TGE 36
Slave Servant.....	TGE 36
Slaver Captain.....	TGE 41
Slaver Purser	TGE 41
Soldier	Sk 97
Soldiers, Officers and Specialists.....	JTAS10 71
Starboard Sider.....	DE 39
Survivor	DE 39
Vespexer.....	TPoD 227
Yooi Hill Folk	TDatD 216
Yuoihiy Clan Member	TDatD 220

Orca

Aloofness	AoCS3 200
Architecture	AoCS3 203
Art	AoCS3 203
Beliefs.....	AoCS3 201
Business	AoCS3 204
Central Supply	AoCS3 224
Utility Harness	AoCS3 226
Vehicle Weapon Harness.....	AoCS3 227
Weapon Harness.....	AoCS3 226
Diet	AoCS3 198
Dress	AoCS3 203
Family	AoCS3 199
Genassist	AoCS3 197
Homebodies.....	AoCS3 201
Homeworld	AoCS3 206
Language.....	AoCS3 205
Lifespan	AoCS3 198
Matriarchs.....	AoCS3 199
Military	AoCS3 205
Mini-torpedo Battery.....	AoCS3 227
Naming	AoCS3 205
Natural Evolution	AoCS3 196
Non-verbal Communication	AoCS3 205
Orca Worlds.....	AoCS3 201
Overview.....	AoCS3 196
Personal Protection	
Travel Suit.....	AoCS3 224
Type O Battle Dress	AoCS3 224
Type OH Battle Dress.....	AoCS3 224
Physiology	AoCS3 197
Screamer Cannon	AoCS3 227
Society.....	AoCS3 198
Succouring	AoCS3 201
Touch	AoCS3 200
Travellers.....	AoCS3 218
Careers.....	AoCS3 218
Characteristics	AoCS3 218
Mustering Out	AoCS3 219
Philosopher-Elder.....	AoCS3 220
Psionics	AoCS3 219
Skills	AoCS3 219
Spirit-Singer.....	AoCS3 222
Starting Age.....	AoCS3 218
Titles	AoCS3 218
Traits.....	AoCS3 218
Weapon	
Sonic Screamer	AoCS3 226
Zen	AoCS3 200

Patron

Baroness Lux	DC 125, TCC 2
Captain Qilaria Odom	TTI 28
Del Madrin	JTAS11 44
Eudoro Lusuro	BaEG 45
Evren Talkhasi.....	TGE 130
Free Sperle Society.....	DC 142, LP 2
Ftahkaiw	DC 134, LoT 2
Gera Hollis	DC 111, RoA 2
Guerraedzakhue 'Ed' Zhaerdeng	JTAS8 27
Hkorlaaou	TGE 120
INI Minder, Lt. Nimath Tence	TTI 44
Jerzi Gerari	JTAS10 5
Karl Voidsword.....	TGE 133
Kileiowra'khiloi.....	TGE 130
Maris Enar.....	DC 101, GoM 2
Milo Van Ulrik.....	JTAS12 24
Mulgren Tuutui	TGE 120
Nadia Correia.....	JTAS14 2
Prince Amaad Dagashkugiim.....	JTAS9 2
Ramona Raskin, Spacer	JTAS7 81
Ryusiy	TGE 124
Secretary Majjera	BaEG 62
Sergeant Laon Kantil.....	TTI 21
Steiheilkha	TGE 124
Taki*Tobaii.....	BaEG 123
The Wrong Patron.....	JTAS9 119
Trista Galibaan	JTAS11 18
Tryorlaoiya	TGE 120
Uraz Gnoezdanu, Emissary.....	JTAS7 103
Utea.....	DC 118, FiDP 2
Vindali Procubin	TGE 133
Wyoaiyu	TGE 120
Zoë Tran, Researcher.....	JTAS10 86

Personal Protection

Ablat	CRB 102, CSC 18
Armoured Kaftan.....	AoCS3 255
Artillery Battle Dress.....	CSC 40
Aslan	
Assassin'S Garb	AoCS1 48
Aua-Leather	AoCS1 47
Battle Dress.....	AoCS1 47
Ceremonial Armour	AoCS1 49
Ceremonial Breastplate	AoCS1 48
Combat Armour	AoCS1 50
Combat Flex.....	AoCS1 50
Combat Vacc Suit	AoCS1 52
Heavy Combat Armour	AoCS1 51
Heavy Vacc Suit.....	AoCS1 53
Vacc Suit.....	AoCS1 52
Aslan Battle Dress.....	TTR 99
Assassin's Garb.....	TTR 99
Assault Battle Dress	CSC 40
Aua-leather	TTR 99
Ballistic Vest.....	CSC 12
Battle Dress	AoCS3 64, CRB 102, CSC 38,40, U2FAQ 1
Darrian Equipment Slots.....	AoCS3 64
Battle Dress Modification	
Air Suppression Module	AoCS3 66
Anti-Armour Module	AoCS3 66
Anti-Personnel Module	AoCS3 66
Command Module.....	AoCS3 66
Electronics Warfare Module.....	AoCS3 66
Battle Dress Modifications	CSC 44, JTAS13 81
Active Camouflage	CSC 44
Advanced Life Support.....	CSC 44
Anti-Missile System	CSC 44
Bio-Sensor	JTAS13 82
Coded Lock	JTAS13 82
Enhanced Mobility	CSC 45
Enhanced Strength.....	CSC 45
Environment Protection	CSC 45
Flight Pack	CSC 45
Fuel Cells	CSC 45
Halo Antenna	JTAS13 82
Heavy Plating	CSC 45
High Velocity Targeting Array	CSC 46
Integrated Toolkit	CSC 46
Integrated Weapon Mount	CSC 46
Ion Shield.....	CSC 46
Jammer Suite.....	JTAS13 82
Lethal Response System	JTAS13 83
Mule Harness	JTAS13 83
Parachute	CSC 47

Prismatic Aerosol	CSC 47
Sensor Suite	CSC 47
Stealth	CSC 47
Trace Beacon.....	JTAS13 83
Warblades.....	JTAS13 83
Battle Rig	JTAS14 112
Boarding Vacc Suit.....	CSC 33
Breastplate.....	CSC 17
Bwap Powered Plate	AoCS3 255
Ceramic Battle Dress.....	CSC 40
Ceramic Carapace	CSC 12
Ceramic Combat Armour	CSC 33
Ceramic Powered Plate.....	CSC 35
Ceremonial Armour.....	AoCS3 126,255, TTR 100
Ceremonial Breastplate	TTR 100
Chrysalis Armour	JTAS2 13
Civilian Suits	CSC 28
Cloth.....	CRB 102, CSC 12
Cloth Jacket.....	CSC 12
Cloth Trench Coat.....	CSC 12
Combat Armour	CRB 102, CSC 33, TTR 101, U2FAQ 1
Combat Environment Suit.....	CSC 33
Combat Flex.....	TTR 101
Combat Pioneer Battle Dress.....	CSC 40
Combat Vacc Suit	TTR 102,102
Command Battle Dress.....	CSC 40
Conduit-Bleed	CSC 18
Diplo Vest	CSC 14
Dispersion.....	CSC 18
Emergency Hostile Environment Suit.....	CSC 28
Emergency Softsuit	CSC 29
Environment Suit.....	CSC 29
Exoskeleton	CSC 36
Explosive Ordnance Disposal Suit	CSC 29
Extravehicular Activity Suit	JTAS8 14
Extreme Environment Exploration (E3) Suit.....	CSC 36
Field Flex	TGE 141
Fighting-Armour	AoCS2 183
Fireproof Suit	CSC 18
Flak Jacket.....	CRB 102, CSC 14, U2FAQ 1
Flak Shell	CSC 14
Flying-Armour	AoCS2 184
Full Plate	CSC 17
Gel Suit.....	AoCS3 62
Grav-Enhanced Powered Plate	CSC 36
Guard Armour	AoCS3 62
Guards Battle Dress	AoCS1 281
Guards Combat Armour	AoCS1 280
Half-Plate	CSC 17

Heavy Combat Armour	TTR 102
Heavy Vacc Suit.....	TTR 102
Heavy Vacc Suit: Clan Syoisius	JTAS7 49
Hiver Ballistic Helmet	AoCS2 254
Hiver Ballistic Jacket	AoCS2 254
Hiver Ballistic Vest.....	AoCS2 254
Hostile Environment Soft Suit	BaEG 63
Hostile Environment Suit	CRB 102
Hostile Environment Vacc (HEV) Suit.....	CSC 29
Hostile Environment Vacc (VEV) Suit.....	U2FAQ 1
Hostile Mining Vacc Suit.....	AoCS3 64
Hunter Field Garb.....	CSC 14
IISS EVA Suit	TTI 129
Imperial Marine Assault Battle Dress	TTI 22
Ion Shield.....	TTI 113
Jack.....	CRB 102, CSC 14
Llyrnian Battle Dress	AoCS3 126
Llyrnian Combat Armour	AoCS3 126
Llyrnian Traditional Armour	AoCS3 126
Logistics Battle Dress.....	CSC 40
Mail Hauberk.....	CSC 17
Mechanical Carapace.....	CSC 36
Mesh.....	CRB 102, CSC 14
Military Suits	CSC 33
Militia Armour.....	AoCS3 64
Modification	CSC 20
Additional Padding	CSC 20
Armoured Fins	AoCS3 255
Audio Filter.....	AoCS1 214
Auto Helmet.....	CSC 20
Auto Protect Kit.....	CSC 20
Automedikit.....	CSC 20
Blade Enhancements.....	AoCS1 214
Camouflage.....	CSC 20
Chameleon.....	CSC 21
Chameleon, IR.....	CRB 102
Chameleon, Vislight.....	CRB 102
Claw Port	AoCS1 54
Command Suite	AoCS1 54
Computer Weave	CRB 104, CSC 21
Coolant Rig	CSC 21
Environment Reader.....	CSC 22
Extended Life Support.....	CRB 104, CSC 22
Eye Protection.....	CRB 104, CSC 22
Friend or Foe HUD	CSC 22
Gecko Pads.....	CSC 22
Grav Assist.....	CRB 104, CSC 23
Gyro-stabiliser Rig.....	CSC 23
Hands-Free Cuff.....	CSC 23

Helmet Lights	CSC 23
Life Support Belt	CSC 24
Life Support System.....	CSC 24
Magnetic Grapples	CRB 104, CSC 24
Medikit	CRB 104
Minefield Boots	CSC 24
Null Shield.....	CSC 24
Ornamentation	AoCS1 54
Personalisation.....	CSC 25
Psionic Shield Helmet.....	CSC 25
Reflec Coating.....	CSC 25
Retractable Blades	AoCS1 214
Self-Sealing.....	CRB 104, CSC 25
Smart Fabric	CRB 104, CSC 25
Submarine Functionality	CSC 25
Swimming Fins.....	AoCS3 255
Tactical Video Suite.....	CSC 26
Tail Armour	AoCS1 55
Tail Mount	AoCS3 257
Thruster Pack.....	CRB 104, CSC 26
Vacc Suit Accessory Pack.....	CSC 26
NBC Suit.....	CSC 99
Neural Sheath	CSC 18
Noble Combat Armour	AoCS1 280
Officer Combat Armour	AoCS1 279
Personal Energy Shield	CSC 14, TTI 114
Poly Carapace.....	CSC 14
Post-Apocalyptic	CSC 14
Powered Plate.....	CSC 36
Powered Suits.....	CSC 35
Pressure Sleeve.....	CSC 29
Protec Suit.....	CSC 14
Protective Suits	CSC 27
Psi-Commando Battle Dress.....	CSC 40
Psi-Enhanced Battle Dress	CSC 40
Psi-Enhanced Combat Armour	CSC 33
Ratchet Armour.....	JTAS14 112
Reflec	CRB 102, CSC 18
Rescue Suit.....	CSC 31
Rhino V Assault Shield	JTAS2 13
Scout Battle Dress.....	CSC 40
Shipsuit.....	CSC 31
Skinsuit.....	CSC 31
Sonar Stealth Suit	AoCS3 174
Special Arm Battle Dress.....	AoCS3 64
Sred*Ni BioSuit.....	SE 25
Su'yerl.....	TTR 101
Su'yerlva	TTR 102
Suya'uiyekhva	TTR 102
Suya'uiyekhyerl.....	TTR 102, 102

Tactical Riot Armour.....	CSC 14
Teleportation Suit.....	AoCS1 279
Travel Suit.....	AoCS3 174,224, BtC 36
Type D Battle Dress	AoCS3 175, BtC 36
Type O Battle Dress	AoCS3 224
Type OH Battle Dress.....	AoCS3 224
Vacc Suit	CRB 102, CSC 31, TTR 102
Vespexer Patchwork Suit	JTAS11 41
Walker Suit	AoCS3 175
'Mood Fabric' Full Body.....	BaEG 20

Polity

Altarean Confederation	SE 192
Belgardian Sojournate.....	TTR 126
Carrillian Assembly.....	TDatD 33
Carter Technocracy	TDatD 34
Confederation of Duncinae.....	TDatD 35
Corellan League.....	SE 7
Darrian Confederation.....	BtC 13,17
Dienbach Grÿpen	TDatD 35
Duchy of Antra	BtC 153
Duchy of Atsah.....	BtC 154
Duchy of Inar.....	BtC 154
Duchy of Mapepire.....	SE 39
Duchy of Pretoria	BtC 153
Duchy of Sabine.....	BtC 153
Duchy of Usani.....	BtC 155
Duchy of Vincennes	BtC 154
Duchy of Zeng.....	BtC 155
Eslyat Magistracy	SE 203
Federation of Arden	BaEG 91, BtC 18,64
Florian League	TTR 122,122,199
Travellers	TTR 122
Gerontocracy of Ormine.....	TDatD 35
Glorious Empire	JTAS2 97, JTAS7 13, TTR 124,126,177
Gralyn Assemblage	TDatD 36
Grand Duchy of Marlheim.....	TDatD 37
Hefrin Colony	SE 22
Hive Federation.....	AoCS2 215,225, JTAS7 37
Hyperion League.....	SE 206
I'Sred Protectorate	SE 23
Islaia Dominant.....	TDatD 37
Jarnac Pashalic	SE 205
Kajaani Triumvirate.....	SE 207
Katanga Empire.....	SE 31
Khan World League.....	TDatD 38
Kingdom of Drinax.....	TTR 14,127
Kolan Hegemony.....	TDatD 38
Lanyard Colonies	TDatD 39
Mewey Empire	JTAS14 25
Monarchy of Lod.....	SE 32
Nakris Confederation.....	SE 43
Principality of Bruhkarr	SE 6
Principality of Caledon.....	TDatD 39
Purity Union	TDatD 42
Senlis Foederate	TTR 127,142
Sindalian Empire	TTR 121
Solomani Confederation.....	AoCS2 25,36
Stormhaven Republic.....	SE 44
Strend Cluster.....	TTR 127
Sword Worlds Confederation.....	SW 2

Tlyetrai Assembly.....	TDatD 42
Trelyn Domain.....	SE 211
Two Thousand Worlds.....	AoCS1 112
Union of Harmony	TDatD 42
Zhodani Consulate	TTR 127
Zhodani Consulate Colonnade Province.....	SE 220
Zydarian Codominium	SE 45

Psionics

Assault.....	CRB 231
Awareness	CRB 233
Clairaudience.....	CRB 232
Clairsentience	CRB 232
Clairvoyance	CRB 231,232
Enhanced Endurance.....	CRB 233
Enhanced Strength	CRB 233
Flight.....	CRB 232
Fortitude	CRB 233
Inspiration	CRB 233
Life Detection.....	CRB 230
Microkinesis	CRB 233
Mind Link	CRB 230
Mind Wipe.....	MoAS 49
Probe.....	CRB 231
Psion Stateroom.....	HG 84
Psionic Capacitor	HG 84
Psionic Range	CRB 229
Psionic Shielding.....	HG 84
Psionic Strength.....	CRB 228
Psionic Testing.....	CRB 228
Psionics	CRB 228
Pyrokinesis.....	CRB 233
Read Surface Thoughts.....	CRB 230
Recovering PSI	CRB 228
Regeneration	CRB 234
Send Thoughts.....	CRB 230
Sense	CRB 231
Shield	CRB 231
Suggestion.....	CRB 231
Suspended Animation	CRB 233
Tactical Awareness	CRB 232
Telekinesis.....	CRB 232,232
Telekinetic Punch.....	CRB 232
Telempathy	CRB 230
Telepathy.....	CRB 230
Teleportation.....	CRB 234

Random Tables

Corsair EncountersAoCS1 223

Robotics

Agent Wafers	RH 93
Amour	RH 19
Android	RH 86
Android Legal Restrictions.....	RH 87
Avatar	RH 95,104
Biological-Initiated Control System.....	RH 96
Controller	RH 95
Receiver.....	RH 95
Remote-Initiated Biological Control Interface	RH 95
Backup and Restore	RH 113
Biological	RH 87
Brain	RH 5,65,104
Brain Package	
Basic (labourer).....	RH 70
Basic (locomotion).....	RH 70
Basic (none).....	RH 71
Basic (recon).....	RH 71
Basic (security)	RH 71
Basic (servant)	RH 72
Basic (service).....	RH 72
Basic (target).....	RH 72
Hunter/Killer (standard)	RH 72
Hunter/Killer (tactical)	RH 73
Primitive (alert).....	RH 69
Primitive (clean)	RH 69
Primitive (evade)	RH 69
Primitive (homing)	RH 69
Standard	RH 73
Brain Type	
Advanced.....	RH 65
Advanced Capabilities	RH 66
Basic (X)	RH 65
Brain Size Limits.....	RH 66
Conscious	RH 66
Hunter/Killer	RH 65
Primitive	RH 65
Self-Aware	RH 65
Very Advanced.....	RH 65
Brain Upgrade.....	RH 67,113
Bandwidth Upgrade.....	RH 67
Brain Hardening	RH 67
Intellect Upgrade	RH 67
Chassis Size.....	RH 13
Clone	RH 96,105
Aging	RH 96
As Travellers	RH 100
Brain Transplantation	RH 97
Characteristics	RH 96,98

Clone Creator Software.....	RH 98
Growth Rate	RH 96
Purchasing	RH 98
Replacement Parts	RH 97
SOC.....	RH 100
Template.....	RH 98
Training.....	RH 98
Conscious Intellect	RH 104
Continuous Brain Backup	RH 104
Control Chart	RH 124
Cost Modification	RH 76
Critical Hit Effect	RH 110
Critical Hits.....	RH 108
Cybernetics.....	RH 89
Arms	RH 89
Degredation Check	RH 93
Detachable.....	RH 93
Ear	RH 91
Eye	RH 91
Full-body	RH 92
Grav-propelled	RH 93
Implantation	RH 93
Interfaces	RH 89
Invisitech.....	RH 93
Legs.....	RH 89
Limbs	RH 89
Miscellaneous	RH 92
Natural-looking.....	RH 93
Neural Comm.....	RH 92
Neural Implants	RH 92
Neural Link.....	RH 92
Nose	RH 91
Organs.....	RH 91
Other Options	RH 93
Remotely-operated.....	RH 93
Robot Brain Implants	RH 92
Ruggedised.....	RH 93
Self-repairing	RH 93
Senses.....	RH 90
Sensor Implants	RH 90
Sensory Interfaces	RH 90
Tongue	RH 91
Cyborg.....	RH 88
Damage	RH 106
Default Suite	RH 29
Distributed Intelligence Swarm	RH 105
Drone.....	RH 79
Drone Control Interface.....	RH 79
Drone Interface	RH 79
Electromagnetic Stunners	RH 106

Endurance	RH 19,23
Grey Goo	RH 105
Hacking.....	RH 107
Hacking Flowchart.....	RH 109
Individual Transformations.....	RH 104
Locomotion	RH 16
Locomotion Modification	
Agility Enhancement.....	RH 21
Secondary Locomotion	RH 22
Tactical Speed Enhancement	RH 21
Tactical Speed Reduction.....	RH 21
Vehicle Speed Movement.....	RH 22
Locomotion Trait	
ACV	RH 17
ATV.....	RH 17
Flyer (X).....	RH 17
Seafarer	RH 17
Thruster (X).....	RH 17
Maintenance	RH 108
Manipulators	RH 25
Medical Chamber Option	
Cryoberth.....	RH 47
Low berth.....	RH 47
Nanorobot applicator.....	RH 47
Nanorobot generator	RH 47
Reanimation	RH 47
Species-specific add-on	RH 47
Metamorphic.....	RH 104
Microbot	RH 79
Brain	RH 81,104
Environmental Multiplier	RH 81
Locomotion	RH 80
Manipulators	RH 80
Options	RH 80
Size.....	RH 80
Slots	RH 80
Swarm Control	RH 82
Missile Robot.....	RH 100
Chassis	RH 100
Sizes.....	RH 100
Warhead	RH 100
Nanoconstructor	RH 105
Nanorobot.....	RH 82,105
Aging Rate Reduction.....	RH 84
Construction	RH 83
Countermeasures.....	RH 85
Development.....	RH 85
Environmental	RH 85
Medical	RH 82
Mental Enhancement.....	RH 84

Pharmaceutical	RH 84
Physical Enhancement	RH 84
Nanoswarm.....	RH 105
Option	
Active Camouflage	RH 41
Agricultural Equipment	RH 48
Atmospheric Sensor.....	RH 38
Auditory Sensor	RH 38
Autobar	RH 49
Autochef	RH 49
Autopilot	RH 49
Bioreaction Chamber	RH 50
Bioreactor	RH 50
Bioscanner Sensor.....	RH 57
Camouflage: Audible Concealment	RH 32
Camouflage: Olfactory Concealment.....	RH 32
Camouflage: Visual Concealment	RH 31
Construction Equipment	RH 50
Corrosive Environment Protection	RH 41
Cutting Torch	RH 58
Densitometer Sensor.....	RH 57
Domestic Cleaning Equipment.....	RH 43
Drone Interface	RH 34
Electronics Toolkit	RH 58
Encryption Module	RH 35
Environment Processor	RH 38
External Power.....	RH 55
Fabrication Chamber.....	RH 51,105
Fire Control System.....	RH 60
Fire Extinguisher	RH 59
Forensic Toolkit.....	RH 59
Forklift.....	RH 52
Gecko Grippers.....	RH 36
Geiger Counter	RH 39
High Fidelity Sound System.....	RH 44
Holographic Projector.....	RH 52
Hostile Environment Protection.....	RH 32
Industrial Cleaning Equipment	RH 43
Injector Needle.....	RH 36
Insidious Environment Protection.....	RH 41
Laser Designator	RH 37
Light Intensifier Sensor.....	RH 39
Magnetic Grippers.....	RH 37
Mechanical Toolkit	RH 59
Medical Chamber.....	RH 46
Medikit	RH 48
Mining Equipment	RH 52
Navigation System.....	RH 53
Neural Activity Sensor	RH 58
No Internal Power.....	RH 56

Olfactory Sensor	RH 39
PRIS Sensor.....	RH 39
Parasitic Link.....	RH 37
Planetology Sensor Suite	RH 58
Quick Charger.....	RH 57
RTG Long Duration.....	RH 56
RTG Short Duration	RH 56
Radiation Environment Protection	RH 42
Recon Sensor	RH 58
Reflec Armour	RH 32
Robotic Drone Controller	RH 44
Satellite Uplink	RH 45
Scientific Toolkit.....	RH 59
Self-Destruct System.....	RH 53
Self-Maintenance Enhancement	RH 37,54
Self-Repairing Chassis	RH 42
Solar Coating	RH 33
Solar Power Unit	RH 56
Starship Engineering Toolkit.....	RH 60
Stealth	RH 54
Stinger	RH 38
Storage Compartment.....	RH 55
Stylist Toolkit.....	RH 60
Submersible Environment Protection	RH 42
Swarm Controller	RH 45
Thermal Sensor.....	RH 39
Tightbeam Communicator	RH 46
Transceiver	RH 35,46
Vacuum Environment Protection.....	RH 34
Vat	RH 50
Video Projector	RH 55
Video Screen	RH 35
Visual Spectrum Sensor	RH 39
Voder Speaker.....	RH 36
Weapon Mount.....	RH 61
Weapon Mount Autoloader	RH 61
Wireless Data Link.....	RH 36
Options and Armour	RH 62
Permanent Brain Restore	RH 104
Physical Upgrades	RH 114
Quirks	RH 111
Radiation Damage.....	RH 106
Repairing	RH 110
Reprogramming	RH 112
Resiliency.....	RH 20
Robot Design	RH 5
Robots In Vacuum.....	RH 34
Size	RH 14
Skill Package.....	RH 69
Slots	RH 14

Sonic-based Stunners	RH 106
Spaces.....	RH 14
Spare Slots	RH 114
Sustained Damage	RH 110
Tons	RH 14
Trait	
ATV.....	RH 8
Alarm	RH 7
Amphibious	RH 7
Armour (+X).....	RH 7
Flyer (X).....	RH 8
Hardened	RH 8
Heightened Senses	RH 8
IR Vision	RH 8
IR/UV Vision	RH 8
Invisible.....	RH 8
Large (+X).....	RH 8
Small (-X).....	RH 8
Used	RH 111
Vehicle Brain.....	RH 101
Astrogation Skill Limitation	RH 103
Drone Control	RH 103
Haptics.....	RH 102
Interfaces.....	RH 101
Non-Interface Brain Configurations	RH 102
Operational Considerations	RH 103
Robots	RH 102
Ship's Avatars	RH 103
Vehicle Drone	RH 79
Vehicle Space to Slots	RH 62

Robots

700Z-5	JTAS14 92
AG300 Agricultural Worker	RH 175
Advisor Robot	AoCS1 215, RH 201
Agrobot	AoCS3 128
Alpha	RH 254
Ammobot	RH 198
Android Body Cyborg, Advanced	RH 239
Android, Enhanced	RH 227
Android, Superior	RH 228
Androids	RH 227
Angel of Mercy	RH 145
Animal Care Robot	AoCS3 129
Arerl	RH 189
Astro-Mech Droid	RH 146
Autodoc, Advanced	RH 147
Autodoc, Basic	RH 146
Autodoc, Improved	RH 147
Ava Ship's Avatar	RH 243
Avatars	RH 243
BDVSR Bartender Robot	RH 148
BandBot	RH 148
Battle Mule	RH 126
BeautyBot	RH 149
Betwa-Taa Heavy Ocean Farming Robot	AoCS3 262
Biological Robots	RH 236
Body Double	RH 229
Breaker-of-Lines	AoCS1 147, RH 196
Brian	RH 255
Brokerbot	RH 150
Bulk Delivery Servitor (BDS)	RH 176
Candy	JTAS8 90
Cargo Handler	AoCS3 130
Cargo Lifter	JTAS14 128
Ceiling Cat	RH 230
Centurion	RH 127
Clearance 600 Crowd Dispersal Unit	RH 128
Clone	RH 246
Blacksand Widow	RH 246
Tandi Clone	RH 247
Underworker	RH 248
Cloning Creche	RH 151
Cloning Vat	RH 152
Combat Drone	RH 129, TPoD 191
Combat Vehicle Brain, Advanced	RH 252
Combat Vehicle Brain, Basic	RH 251
Combat Vehicle Brain, Improved	RH 252
Companion	RH 231
Counsellor	RH 232
Courier Drone	RH 208

Courier, Advanced	RH 178
Courier, Basic	RH 177
Creeper Assassin	RH 129
Crew Droid	RH 153
Cybernetic	
Floating Eye	RH 240
Meatbox Pilot	RH 241
Quick Arm	RH 242
Running Legs	RH 242
Cyborgs	RH 239
Danger Droid	RH 154
Deep Diver Droid	RH 155
DesiGnator	RH 130
Dim Highport Cargo Robot	TTI 135
Distant Lance	AoCS1 146, RH 195
Domestic Servant	RH 179
Dupal Companion Robot	RH 234
Elvis Performance Double	RH 233
Emergency Medical Response Robot	RH 156
Emergency Responder	AoCS3 131
Entourage Biobot	RH 236
Exploration Rover	RH 157
Exterminator	RH 217
Eye-Spy Drone	AoCS3 132
EyeSpy Satellite	RH 250
Fighting Strongpoint	RH 130
Floating Strongpoint	RH 131
Flying Gun (large)	RH 132
Flying Gun (medium)	RH 132
Flying Gun (small)	RH 131
Flying Sword	RH 133
Forensic Scout	RH 158
Forensic Supervisor Droid	RH 158
Friend-of-The-Lowly	AoCS1 145
Friend-of-the-Lowly	RH 194
Gardener Servant	RH 191
Grav Mule	RH 133
Grav Pallet	JTAS11 38
Grav Pioneer	RH 134
Guardian-of-Glory	AoCS1 146, RH 196
Hazardous Environment Scout	RH 192
Heavy Warbot	AoCS1 284, RH 207
Heavy-Duty Utility Robot	JTAS14 69
High Technology	RH 256
Hikare'	RH 190, TTR 107
Hive Queen	RH 160
Horticulture Bot	AoCS3 132
Hunter Bug	RH 218
Impersonator	RH 237
Interaction Bot	AoCS3 258

Keshean Gaa.....	RH 135	Repair Drone, Extra-Large.....	RH 215
Khyeseir.....	RH 190	Repair Drone, Extra-Small	RH 213
Kimim AAR.....	RH 162	Repair Drone, Large	RH 214
Lab Control Robot, Advanced.....	RH 180	Repair Drone, Medium	RH 212
Lab Control Robot, Basic.....	RH 179	Repair Drone, Small	RH 213
Labour Droid.....	RH 180	Repair Drones.....	RH 212
Light Warbot	AoCS1 283, RH 205	Robodiver	RH 184, TCI 38
Low Berth, Advanced	RH 181	Sabmiqys.....	RH 256
Low Berth, Grav	RH 182	Sanitation Droid	RH 166
Luggage Bot	AoCS3 133	Scout Mite.....	RH 223
Missile Probe Drone, Astrogon	JTAS7 98	Scrap Combat Robot.....	JTAS13 48
Macro Hero.....	RH 244	Sea Shepherd.....	AoCS3 178
Maintenance Bot.....	AoCS1 282, AoCS3 133, RH 204	Searcher Microbot	RH 223
Marine Boarding Droid	RH 193	Security Drone.....	RH 139
Medium Warbot.....	AoCS1 284, RH 206	Security Robot	DC 122, FiDP 6, RH 136
Medivac Robot	RH 163	Sensor Drone.....	AoCS3 68
Micro Hero.....	RH 245	Service Robots.....	RH 145
Microbots.....	RH 217	Shadow Security Robot.....	RH 139
Military Robots	RH 126	Ship's Bot.....	JTAS14 127
Mining Bot.....	RH 183	Ship's Brain.....	RH 254
Mining Drone	HG 54, RH 209	Ship's Mechanic Robot.....	RH 167
Missile Chassis.....	RH 249	Sindalian Combat Robot.....	SoS 36
Missile Robots.....	RH 249	Sindalian Deathbot	DC 180, RH 140
Mortarbot.....	RH 199	Sindalian Enforcement Robot	DC 180, RH 141
Mousebot.....	AoCS1 56, TTR 106	Skitter	RH 186
Naasirka Model 899.....	RH 137	SkySpotter	RH 216
Nano Hero	RH 219	Slave Machine.....	AoCS1 56, TTR 106
Nanorobots	RH 224	Slayer-of-Shields.....	AoCS1 147, RH 197
Neumann Archon-Class Nanotech.....	RH 226	Smart Probe Bot	RH 186
Neumann Knight-Class Nanotech	RH 226	Solomani	
Nursebot.....	RH 164	Ammobot	AoCS2 120
Offworld Construction Drone	RH 210	Mortarbot	AoCS2 121
Offworld Construction Master Robot.....	RH 165	Special Delivery Servitor	RH 185
Omega.....	RH 255	Spider Bomb.....	RH 141
Opener-of-The-Way	AoCS1 146	Standard Engineer Droid	RH 167
Opener-of-the-Way	RH 195	StarTek.....	RH 78,169
Peacekeeper Riot Control Robot.....	RH 138	Starship Repair Boss.....	RH 168
Peeping Spybot.....	RH 220	Steward Shipboard Robot.....	RH 170
Personal Services Bot	AoCS3 177	Steward Droid	RH 77,171
Popcorn Drone.....	RH 221	Strend Les Mecanismes Nanotech	RH 226
PopcornBot.....	RH 222	Surgeon Bot.....	RH 172
Probe Drone	HG 54, RH 211	Surrogate Droid, Basic	RH 173
Probe Drone, Advanced	RH 211	Surrogate Droid, Improved	RH 234
Probe Drone, Astrogon.....	JTAS7 98	Synthetic Horse.....	RH 235
Protocol Droid	RH 166	Taskbot.....	AoCS1 215, RH 202
Quar Security Robot.....	BaEG 104	Technician	AoCS1 57, TTR 107
ROvER.....	RH 200	Toolsack Workbot	RH 187
Remotely Piloted Reconnaissance		Torpedo Chassis	RH 249
Unit (RPRU).....	JTAS1 42, RH 184	Tour Guide.....	RH 253
Repair Drone.....	HG 54	Trapper Hunter Droid	RH 142

Trashbot	AoCS1 282, RH 203
Type C Cargo Loader.....	RH 188
Ultima	RH 257
Ultra.....	RH 258
Urban Pacification Police Robot.....	RH 143
Utility Droid	RH 174
Utility Robots.....	RH 175
Vehicle Brains	RH 251
Vigilance CCR.....	RH 174
Walking Strongpoint.....	RH 144
Zombie	RH 238
eGore	RH 240

Rules

A Week in Jump	JTAS7 2	Floater	TC 93
ATV	JTAS1 23	Flyer (+X)	CRB 85
Acids	TC 79	Gigantic	TC 94
Acoustic Sensors	JTAS4 64	Gossamer	TC 94
Addiction	CSC 96	Heightened Senses	CRB 85
Affinity	TC 25	IR Vision	CRB 85
Ageing	CRB 48	Large (+X)	CRB 85
Airstrike, attacking	JTAS2 110	Mesmerise (X)	AoCS3 215
Airstrike, spotting	JTAS2 109	Ornery	TC 94
Allegiance Code (AC)	DC 3	Particulate	TC 94
Allies	CRB 19,91	Poison	CRB 85
Alternative Skills	JTAS13 65	Psionic (X)	CRB 85
Ammunition	TC 49	Slow Metabolism (-X)	CRB 85
Ammunition Mass	CSC 142	Small (-X)	CRB 85
Anagathics Withdrawl	CSC 92	Strange	TC 94
Animal Behaviour		Tough	TC 94
Carrion-Eater	CRB 89	Toxic	TC 94
Chaser	CRB 89	UR Vision	CRB 85
Eater	CRB 89	Vacuum	TC 94
Filter	CRB 89	Animals	CRB 84
Gatherer	CRB 89	Anti-Energy Armour	CSC 18
Grazer	CRB 89	Archaic Armour	CSC 17
Hijacker	CRB 89	Armour	CRB 77, CSC 12
Hunter	CRB 89	Artillery Weapons	CSC 164
Intermittent	CRB 89	Asim Life Events	TTR 6
Intimidator	CRB 89	Aslan	CRB 53
Killer	CRB 89	Aslan Negotiation Adjustments	TPoD 276
Pouncer	CRB 89	Asset Value (AV)	DC 3
Reducer	CRB 89	Assets	JTAS13 34
Siren	CRB 90	Availability	CSC 4
Trapper	CRB 90	Background Skills	CRB 9
Animal Hits	CRB 85	Bane	CRB 61,64
Animal Size	CRB 89	Bank Account Savings	JTAS13 40
Animal Trait		Base Codes	SF 108
Alarm	CRB 84	Belter	CRB 70
Amphibious	CRB 84	Benefits	CRB 46
Aquatic	AoCS3 248	Benefits: Spacecraft	JTAS11 89
Armour (+X)	CRB 84	Biotech	CSC 50
Bioelectricity (+X)	CRB 85	Black Hole	DSEH 6
Camouflaged	CRB 85	Black Market	CSC 4
Clever	TC 93	Boon	CRB 61,64
Composite	TC 93	Building a Base	DC 79
Death's Door	SF 165	CAPTOR Mines	TC 161
Diseased	CRB 85	Character Creation, Deepnight	
Dispersed	TC 93	Revelation	JTAS7 17
Echolocation	CRB 85	Characteristic Modifiers	TC 4
Energy	TC 93	Characteristics	
Explosive	TC 93	Charisma (CHA)	AoCS1 179,206
Fast Metabolism (+X)	CRB 85	Endurance (END)	TC 50
		Increasing	TC 41

Luck (LCK)..... TC 5
 Morale (MOR) TPoD 12
 Morale (MRL) TC 6,41
 Resolve (RES)AoCS2 255
 Sanity (STY)..... RH 112, TC 8
 Social Standing (SOC) TC 9, TTI 46
 Territory (TER) AoCS1 15, TTR 34,64
 Wealth (WLT)..... TC 4
 Clone TravellersRH 100
 Combat CRB 73
 Communications CSC 62
 Competence TC 48
 ComputersCRB 110, CSC 66
 ProtoTechCRB 113, CSC 66
 RetroTechCRB 113, CSC 66
 Connection Rule..... CRB 19
 Conquest DMs TPoD 96
 Contacts CRB 19,91
 Corrosives..... TC 79
 Cover..... CRB 77
 Crime.....CRB 256
 Critical Hits..... HG 27
 Damage CRB 77
 Damage Control Operations JTAS5 2
 Decryption VH 52
 Dedicated Experience TC 41
 Destructive Weapons CRB 78
 Detailed Survey..... DSEH 4
 Detecting Rogue Bodies.....DSEH 13
 Dexterity (DEX)CRB 9
 Diseases CRB 80
 Anthrax CRB 80
 Atlanta Haemorrhagic Fever TC 76
 Biological Weapon..... CRB 80
 Pneumonia CRB 80
 Quarete Fever TC 76
 Regina Flu..... CRB 80
 Spacer 'Flu..... TC 78
 Tilt Fever..... TC 78
 Distant Sensor Operations..... DSEH 4
 Draft, The..... CRB 19
 Dual Weapons..... CRB 78
 Duelling.....JTAS9 22
 Dunmag Sargasso.....BtC 161
 Dust Cloud starship operations DSEH 9
 Education (EDU).....CRB 9
 Effect CRB 61
 Encryption..... VH 52
 Encumbrance..... CRB 98
 Endurance (END) CRB 9

Enemies CRB 19,91
 Enmity..... TC 25
 Escorts..... TC 168
 Esteem.....Sk 23
 Experience..... CRB 92, TC 41
 Exploring Deep Space..... DSEH 3
 Extended Actions CRB 75
 Fabrication Chamber..... CSC 7, RH 51,105
 Faction Alignment DC 17
 Faction Cost..... DC 15
 Faction Modifiers..... DC 17
 Faction Size DC 15
 Falling CRB 80, TC 61
 Fatigue..... CRB 80
 Fences.....JTAS13 127
 Fencing Illegal Goods.....JTAS13 123
 Finely Made WeaponsCSC 132
 Firing Arcs CRB 138
 Floating Palace Life Events TTR 4
 Focussed Expedition DSEH 5
 Forward ObserversCSC 164
 Free Actions..... CRB 75
 FreightCRB 239
 Gaining Skills TC 41
 Gap Years..... JTAS13 72
 Gas Giant Refueling..... TC 163
 General Experience..... TC 41
 Government Code.....CRB 253
 Grappling CRB 78
 Gravity CRB 80
 Hacking Robots.....RH 107
 Healing CRB 82
 Healthcare JTAS13 75
 Hiding CRB 77
 High PassageCRB 238
 High-G Landings and Take-offs SF 184
 High-gravity starship operations DSEH 7
 Hit Locations TC 54
 How to Build an Empire DC 9
 Identification of Target..... DSEH 3
 Identifying Bodies..... DS 8,8
 Immigration, Registering..... JTAS7 118
 Imperial Negotiation Adjustments TPoD 275
 Improvised Weapons.....CSC 132
 Increasing Characteristics TC 41
 Influence TC 28
 Initiative CRB 73, TC 51
 Intellect (INT)CRB 9
 Intelligence DataSk 92
 Intelligence ValuesSk 21

Interception.....	VH 52
Interfaces and Intellects.....	CSC 68
Interstellar Cloud.....	DSEH 9
Iris Values	JTAS10 104
Jump Bridges.....	BtC 161
Jump Checks	JTAS3 12
Jump Duration, Variable	TC 154
Jump Masking.....	TC 149
Jump Shadow	DSEH 11
Jump Variance	TC 150
Jump, detecting	JTAS3 14
Jump, predicting	JTAS3 15
Jump, tracking	JTAS3 16
Jumps, Bad	TC 150
Katangan Travellers.....	SE 103
Landing.....	JTAS5 48
Law Enforcement	CSC 6
Life Events	CRB 46
Life Sciences Toolkit	DS 8
Low Passage.....	CRB 238
Magnetic Anomaly Detectors.....	JTAS4 65
Mail.....	CRB 241
Material Destruction	TC 51
Maximum Terms	TC 13
Medical Debt.....	CRB 52
Microbots.....	RH 217
Middle Passage.....	CRB 238
Mine Warfare	TC 160
Minimum Damage	TC 93
Minor Actions	CRB 74
Aiming	CRB 75
Changing Stance.....	CRB 75
Drawing	CRB 75
Movement.....	CRB 75
Reloading.....	CRB 75
Skill Check.....	CRB 75
Mishaps, Combat	TC 53
Misjumps	TC 152
Missile Combat.....	TC 168
Mortgage	TC 165, U2FAQ 2
Mundane Events Check.....	TC 48
Nebula	DSEH 9
Neutron Star	DSEH 6
Non-mainworlds	JTAS4 80
Notoriety	JTAS10 92
Nova	DSEH 10
Nuclear Laser Mines	TC 161
Nuclear Proximity Mines.....	TC 161
Open-source Software	CSC 72
Operational Considerations	DC 75

Opposed Checks	CRB 62
Package-based Creation	TC 15
Passengers	CRB 238
Patrons	CRB 91
Pension.....	CRB 48
Periscopes.....	JTAS4 68
Person-Work-Hours (PWH).....	DC 2
Piracy Response	DC 68
Piracy Response Indicator (PRI)	DC 3
Pirate Hunters	TPoD 21
Pirate Looting Times	TPoD 22
Planetary Mineral Surveys.....	JTAS1 36
Point Buy System.....	TC 22
Poisons	CRB 80
Anthrax, Weaponized	TC 77
Arsenic	CRB 80
Neurodart Toxin	TC 77
Neurotoxin	CRB 80
Tranq Gas	CRB 80
Xenogast Biological Contaminant	SE 150
Portable Power Systems	CSC 116
Portfolio	JTAS13 35
Power	TC 28
Pre-Career Events.....	CRB 17
Preliminary Survey	DSEH 4
Projectile Ground Defence Weapons	SW 106
ProtoTech	CSC 10
Protostar	DSEH 9
Purchasing Vargr Equipment.....	AoCS1 207
Radiation.....	CRB 81
Random Table	
Allies and Enemies	CRB 92
Beyond Rumours and Legends.....	SE 189
Character Quirks.....	CRB 92
Crewman Names.....	TPoD 11
Crewman Quirks	TPoD 11
Cultural Differences.....	CRB 254
Detected Object.....	DSEH 14
Factions	CRB 254
Ihatei Encounters	TPoD 87
Martin II Rumours and Lies	TPoD 55
Mission	CRB 93
Opposition	CRB 94
Passenger.....	CRB 240
Patrons	CRB 93
Prey Complications	TPoD 20
Prey Encounter	TPoD 14
Prey Quirks	TPoD 19
Rumours of the Reach.....	TPoD 6
Rural Encounters.....	CRB 95

Solomani Contacts, Allies, Rivals, and Enemies	AoCS2 137	Investigator	CRB 50
Space Encounters	CRB 155, U2FAQ 2	Mercenary.....	CRB 50
Starport Encounters	CRB 95	Starship	CRB 50
Targets	CRB 94	Trader.....	CRB 50
Urban Encounters	CRB 96	Traveller.....	CRB 50
Vanguard Rumours and Legends	SE 366	Skilled Team Tasks	DC 3
Range Band	CRB 83	Skills	TC 43
Reactions	CRB 75	Small Craft Benefits.....	SCC 3
Diving for Cover	CRB 76	Smuggling.....	CRB 243, JTAS14 95
Dodging	CRB 76	Social Standing (SOC)	CRB 9
Parrying	CRB 76	Space Combat Primer	JTAS5 120
Recruitment Roll.....	TPoD 249	Specialised Ammo	CSC 178
Reduced Damage	TC 93	Spectral Class.....	DSEH 12
Repair Drones	RH 212	Speculative Trade	CRB 241
Reputation.....	JTAS10 28	Speed Bands	CRB 136
Required Skill Level (RSL).....	DC 3	Standard of Living	CRB 98
Rescue Fees	JTAS5 82	Standing	TPoD 12
Resilient Animals	TC 93	Star System Creation	DSEH 15
RetroTech	CSC 11	Starport Relationship.....	TPoD 9
Rivals	CRB 19,91	Stars	DSEH 11
Robots as Travellers.....	RH 115	Starship Mishaps.....	JTAS6 70
Basic Training	RH 115	Starting Ships	ACS 3
Career.....	RH 115	Starvation.....	TC 80
Characteristics	RH 115	Stock Exchange	JTAS3 43
Creation	RH 115	Strength (STR).....	CRB 9
Initial Skills	RH 115	Sub-stellar Object	DSEH 11
Mishaps	RH 115	Suffocation.....	CRB 82
Mustering Out Benefits.....	RH 115	Supernova	DSEH 10
Skills	RH 115	Survey Index.....	DSEH 5
Terms	RH 115	Synchronised Jumps.....	HG 15
SOC.....	RH 100	T Tauri Star	DSEH 9
SOC Price Modifier	JTAS12 38	Task Chains	CRB 63
Salvage Value	JTAS5 68	Task Checks	CRB 58
Satisfaction	Sk 23	Task Difficulties	CRB 60,64
Seastrike.....	JTAS4 63	Task Resolution, Narrative	TC 47
Sector and Subsector Creation	CRB 246	Temperature	CRB 82, TC 82
Security Checkpoints	BaEG 57	Terrain	TC 84
Security Organisations	JTAS5 91	Theoretical Work.....	DSEH 4
Ship Shares	CRB 48, JTAS6 35	Thirst	TC 81
Ships as Benefits.....	ACS 3	Time in Port	JTAS3 99
Short-Range Detection	DSEH 13	Timeframes	CRB 62
Significant Actions.....	CRB 74	Tiny Worlds.....	SF 196, TDatD 243
Attack	CRB 74	Towing Ships	JTAS5 82
Leadership	CRB 74	Trade Codes	CRB 260
Skill Limits.....	CRB 18	Trade Goods	CRB 244
Skill Package		Traffic Control Issues.....	JTAS3 100
Criminal	CRB 50	Training.....	CRB 55, TC 41
Diplomat.....	CRB 50	Transceiver	CSC 64
Explorer	CRB 50	Transponders.....	TC 165
		Travel.....	St 9

Travel Codes.....	CRB 260
Travel Times	TPoD 16, U2FAQ 2
Traveller Creation.....	CRB 8, TC 13
Type of Traffic	JTAS3 99
UWP	CRB 248
Underwater Combat	AoCS3 180
Using Small Craft	SCC 3
Vacuum	CRB 82
Vargr.....	CRB 54
Vector-Based Space Combat	TC 169
Vehicle Combat.....	CRB 138
Vehicle Critical Hits	CRB 140
Vehicle Damage	TC 111
Vehicles	CRB 136
Vehicular Action	
Dogfight	CRB 138
Evasive	CRB 138
Manoeuvre.....	CRB 139
Ram	CRB 139
Stunt.....	CRB 139
Weave.....	CRB 139
Volume of Port Traffic.....	JTAS3 97
Wasteland Life Events	TTR 5
Weapon Scanners.....	TC 55
Weapon Searches.....	TC 55
Weather	CRB 82
Withdrawal.....	CSC 96
World Creation	CRB 248
World Profiles.....	CRB 248
World Size	TDatD 243
Wounds	TC 52

Setting

208th Fleet.....	BtC 113	Andwella, Vanguard Reaches	SE 263
4518th Lift Infantry	JTAS2 43	Anellet Cloud	TGR 98
A Concise History of the Vilani.....	JTAS1 80	Angelik Mosse.....	JTAS11 35
AYX Shipping Incorporated	DC 218	Anguistus.....	JTAS1 45
Aaric Vindel.....	Sk 86	Anna Makinen	Sk 15
Aariskin Corporation.....	TDatD 47	Annililik Run	TTI 120
Abyss Rift.....	BtC 69	Anomaly Terrestrials	JTAS2 81
Achenaar Antilles Line.....	TTI 41,130,175,229	Antareans	JTAS10 24
Acquisition of Things Not-Us	TTR 132	Antra.....	BtC 226
Addison, Alpha Crucis.....	SF 284	Aotrei, Dark Nebula	TDatD 203
Admiral Darokyn	TTR 25,209	Apge, Core	TTI 108
Advanced Emission Comparator (AEC)	TGR 37	Arabellatra Venes-Kincaid-Balsayn, Duchess.....	SE 95
Aeon Flyer Consortium.....	JTAS8 30	Aramis, Spinward Marches.....	BtC 46
Aesirists	SW 21	Arbellatra	BtC 144, JTAS1 47
Aggressor Formation.....	SF 164	Arbellatra Alkhalikoi, Grand Admiral	TTI 92
Agilitrix.....	TDatD 47	Arbuthnot Minerals and Resources.....	TDatD 47
Aiaokhtauestiyh Kyoawaihoawea Yu.....	JTAS13 11	Architecture	AoCS3 163
Aikhiy Development Trust.....	TDatD 47	Arcturus Station	MoAS 66
Airstrike	JTAS2 109	Arcturus, Solomani Rim.....	SF 201
Akhlare, Dark Nebula	TDatD 221	Ardasil Conveyor.....	DC 167
Akuusir, Dark Nebula.....	TDatD 211	Ariana hault-Karalan, Duchess.....	SF 132
Alakavala Corporation	TTI 218	Arielism.....	TDatD 37
Alba, Alpha Crucis.....	SF 252	Arla Un Mining Consortium.....	TTI 140
Albadawi, Solomani Rim	SF 176	Armandie Kern	DC 143, LP 3
Albert Croale.....	TTI 98	Art	AoCS3 163
Alderamin, Solomani Rim	SF 146	Artemsus	JTAS1 44
Alena Drakovi.....	JTAS9 12	Arturo Coglan, Confederation Admiral	JTAS13 2
Alexandra Stephanos, Duchess	SF 178	Asaeai'Oul.....	DC 214
Aliens of the Beyond	SE 72	Ashkiile Calibration Point.....	TGR 58
Allarton Corporation	JTAS11 118, SE 221	Aslan Border Wars	TDatD 8, TTR 57
Alma Santolucio, Imperial Auditor.....	TTI 189	Aslan Calendar.....	TTR 26
Almost Disaster	TTI 98	Aslan Expeditions Timeline	SE 51
Alpha	BtC 165, SF 145, TTI 205	Aslan Glossary	TTR 207
Alpha Crucis	SF 227	Aslan Hierate.....	TTR 26
Alpha Crucis Timeline	SF 234	Aslan Language	TTR 48
Alpha Crucis, Imperial Forces Map	SF 22	Aslan Trade Routes.....	TDatD 198
Altarean, Vanguard Reaches	SE 335	Aslani, The Beyond	SE 176
Alxendr Vinkov	Sk 58	Aslanic.....	TDatD 43
Ameros, Core.....	TTI 124	Aslanic Expeditions	TDatD 47
Ammun Ko.....	TPoD 185	Assault Squadrons	HG 4
Anarque of Saregon	TTI 237	Astrogo	DC 48
Anastasia Bruglio	JTAS9 81	Atsah, Deneb	BtC 254
Ancients.....	BtC 8	Aual	TPoD 211
Anders Casarii	HaD 13	Aulonn Jhourdan-Valestin.....	TTI 182
Andersen Juno.....	JTAS14 34	Aursisia Exèrciti.....	JTAS10 26
Andon Blisor	JTAS8 85	Auva, Alpha Crucis.....	SF 260
Andrea Ricardssen.....	DE 40	Avatars	RH 243
Andrea Zumczizcy.....	DC 217		
Androids	RH 227		

Azabaka Ashushashmi, Duchess TTI 108
 Azale Chop JTAS14 71
 B1-DK TGR 21
 Balamira Greenfell..... TPoD 133
 Ballistic Security.....JTAS4 61
 Bamshimbakkada TTI 119
 Banasdan, Solomani Rim..... SF 170
 Baron Fero..... DC 127, TCC 4
 Baron Halley DC 127, TCC 4
 Baroness Lux DC 125, TCC 2
 Bases..... BtC 7, SE 2, TGR 6
 Battle Fleets of the MarchesJTAS2 18
 Battle Squadrons..... HG 4
 Battle of BalzacBtC 278
 Bav FualksJTAS8 86
 Beau-Ta-Quitla TTI 185
 Becoming the 1%..... JTAS13 34
 Bella Vista Pollen..... SF 301
 Belvedere Station.....JTAS9 77
 Bennett Lai da Santos TTR 137
 Bertman Grainge III JTAS14 90
 Beta BtC 165, SF 173
 Bilitig und Dottir..... TTI 93
 Binary, Trojan Reach TTR 205
 Biological RobotsRH 236
 Black LinesBtC 228
 Black Market..... JTAS5 113
 Black Zone Astro-Tomb..... JTAS7 126
 Blackjack DuquesneTdatD 6
 Blacksand City DC 42, TPoD 39, TTR 162
 Blank Slate..... DC 153
 Borite Continuity Authority..... TTR 159
 Bowman ArmHaD 4, Sk 55
 Bravna CuriositiesJTAS2 77
 Breinfeim'Chaa Ndeifunla'Aii
 Mdeonpak'K..... BaEVV 8
 Brell TPoD 148
 Brock Landau.....JTAS13 7
 Brown Dwarfs.....JTAS2 82
 BruglioJTAS9 81
 Brule TPoD 186
 Bulhai Freeport DC 30
 Bunkeria, Core TTI 172
 Butcher of Inthra SF 143
 Butler Chemical..... SD 2,2
 Bwap as TravellersAoCS3 254
 Cabranidi Corporation..... SE 324
 Cadion, Core..... TTI 198
 Cai Cun Industries..... SF 264
 Caledon Highlanders..... TdatD 47

Caledon Research Institute.....TdatD 155
 Caledon Run TdatD 45
 Caledon Ventures TdatD 47
 Caledon, Reaver's DeepTdatD 153
 Call Out the Guard!JTAS5 90
 Callsign Alpha DC 168
 Callsign Cargo Solutions DC 168
 Camorian Starfighters..... TGE 109
 Campaign Bloat..... JTAS12 52
 Canisus Freedom Fighters..... JTAS8 111
 Capella, Solomani Rim SF 211
 CarboneismAoCS3 163
 Cargonaut Traders and Factors
 Amalgamated..... TdatD 48
 Carnise DC 164
 Carrillines..... TdatD 48
 Case Study: A Fifth Frontier War?JTAS6 56
 Cashcow SoS 37
 Casper Ponchito.....JTAS13 6
 Catanian White Fever SF 124
 CatharineJTAS1 47
 Celella Nebula.....TdatD 251
 Cemplas, Core TTI 178
 Ch'narr, Core TTI 212
 Chandler Station TGR 9
 Chanestin Kingdom..... TTI 66,222
 Chant Subsector Rejuvenation
 Project (CSRP)..... TTI 189
 Chant, Core TTI 186
 Chasmata Sylea TTI 165
 Chbradklodgiepr Dlmshar..... TPoD 242
 Cheg..... JTAS14 91
 Chemicals TC 71
 Chieftan Gaix TTR 24
 Chrysokola Minerals..... JTAS14 34
 Church of Dysitin..... SE 271
 Church of Nom.....TGE 91, TTR 176
 Church of Preservation..... TTI 236
 Church of the Chosen Few TTI 182
 Church of the Chosen Ones AoCS1 174, JTAS14 77
 Church of the Sleeping Saints SF 209
 Church of the Stellar DivinityBtC 126,271, JTAS8 44
 Ciencia Iphegenia, Princess..... TTI 53
 Civil War TTI 90
 Clan Agent, Battle-Ready..... TPoD 208
 Clan Agent, Investigative TPoD 208
 Cleon Hardy..... TTR 24
 Cleon IJTAS1 44
 Cleon IIJTAS1 44
 Cleon IIIJTAS1 45

Cleon IVJTAS1 45
Cleon VJTAS1 47
Cleon ZhunastuTTI 69
ClonesRH 246
Colyere Hajesta daMae, Duchess JTAS10 26, TTI 212
Combined Port ServicesJTAS2 26
CometsJTAS2 84
Commerce Raiding Operations DC 65
Committee for an Orderly Future
(COF) SE 119
Committee of Free Radicals (CFR) SE 119
Company of Grandmotherly Kindness TTR 131
ConTech SF 89
Concord, Solomani Rim SF 134
Conglomerate TTI 170
Connte Monson JTAS11 39
ConstantusJTAS1 46
Construction Nano QueenRH 225
Contech TDatD 48
Converted WarshipsBtC 180
Convoy DW-744 DC 174
Coos, Vanguard Reaches SE 269
Core TTI 106
Core, Core TTI 149
Corella, The Beyond SE 111
Corellan League Star Fleet SE 10
Corporations TTI 55
Corridor TGR 23
Corwin Corporation TTI 202
Craig Anton Hovath, Count TDatD 88
Craig Litininin Horvath, Sector
Duke TDatD 88
Crash Jura TDatD 157
Crime JTAS10 18
Crimes TC 143
Criminal Organisations of the
MarchesJTAS9 90
Cronor, Spinward Marches BtC 26
Crossing TGR 5
Crown Lines SF 89
Cruiser Squadrons HG 4
Cult of the TravellerJTAS9 98
Cultural Zones TTI 8
Culture TTI 4
CyborgsRH 239
Dacadadan Race SE 163
Dagalu Kiinlarsuush Rikhummi, Duke TTI 115
Dagir, Alpha Crucis SF 240
Dai Kinnear TPoD 140
Dakaar Corporation TDatD 48,173,174,276

Dakh Moralder DE 34
Dalglee Hahsh DS 1,24,1,24
Damage and Defects of the Harrier DC 59
Dania Jereua, Professor JTAS10 58
Daniel Vlaw TPoD 31
Danvers, Dark Nebula TDatD 229
Dark Chasm Transit TGR 107
Dark Nebula TDatD 197,251
Darokyn TPoD 45
Darren Slack JTAS13 97
Darrian, Spinward Marches BtC 80
Dawnsearcher SoS 45
Deep Sea Exploration ServiceBtC 115
Deep Space Refuelling TTR 209
Deepnight Entity DE 27
Deepnight Exploration, LIC DE 3
Deeps TGR 20
Del Madrin JTAS11 44
Delgado Trading BtC 156, SF 82, TDatD 48,173, TTI 58
Delgado Trading, LIC TTI 128
Delta BtC 56,165, TTI 236
Delta Cephei, The Beyond SE 151
Delta Theta TGE 96
Demilitarised WarshipsBtC 180
Democratic Government of Rabwhar
in Exile JTAS9 100
DenebBtC 140
Denebola, Alpha Crucis SF 272
Denisov, Grand Admiral Sk 25,102
Derushangar JTAS10 22
Diadem Trade League SE 223
Diadem, Vanguard Reaches SE 291
Dimanaam Shipyards TTI 218
Dingir, Solomani Rim SF 181
Dingtra, Core TTI 192
Disease
Bella Vista Pollen SF 301
Emerling Plague SE 272
Nekro Prion Disease SE 144
Nessuro Allergen SE 317
Reep Parasite SF 298
Yfrzhielia Motor Neuron Disease SE 262
Diseases TC 71
Catanian White Fever SF 124
Deepnight Entity DE 27
Grey Lung JTAS14 32
Irlaggurian Plankton Infection TDatD 178
Red Plague TDatD 178
District 268, Spinward Marches BtC 123, Sk 55
Diverseco TDatD 49,177

Dieblafia, Vanguard Reaches	SE 285	Epsilon	BtC 166
Dmitri hault-Fionbrea, Duke	SF 139	Ereshkigal AG	SF 89
Doc Xocolatl.....	SF 161	Eridani	TPoD 167
Donald	JTAS1 47	Erika haut-Beaudoin	SF 183
Dpres, Trojan Reach.....	TTR 154	Ero'eak.....	TDatD 116
Draco Consortium	JTAS12 34	Eslyat, Vanguard Reaches	SE 303
Dreek.....	TPoD 115	Esperance, Solomani Rim.....	SF 152
Dress	AoCS3 163	Esrianka Erling	JTAS12 12
Drexilthar, Reaver's Deep	TDatD 171	Estrella Harben-Erataria.....	Sk 47
Drinax Chain	SoS 8	Evan Gar'Harzvn Sanderson	MoM 28
Drinax Patrons and Opportunities	TPoD 263	Everglass	TTR 209
Drinsaar, Reaver's Deep	TDatD 191	Ewm Shao Gwi.....	SF 89
Duels	JTAS12 37	Exotic Atmospheres	JTAS2 60
Duke Maix.....	SoS 18	Exotic Worlds	TC 121
Duke Norris Aella Aledon	JTAS7 80	Extremophiles	JTAS5 99
Dulinor Astrin llethian, Archduke.....	TDatD 19	Fae Borshune.....	TPoD 185
Dunea, Core.....	TTI 222	Faer Godaedgivaeklae Corporation.....	SE 130
Dunmag Sargasso.....	BtC 161,162	Fahlnar, Reaver's Deep	TDatD 194
Dunmag, Deneb	BtC 250	Faiekhas	TDatD 49,131
Dustbelt	TTR 127	Faihlokh	TPoD 139
Dwarf Planets.....	JTAS2 83	Farift, Reaver's Deep	TDatD 136
E'al Htoukha	TDatD 49	Farstar Publishing	TDatD 49
EHALRA.....	TPoD 257	Fashion In the Imperium	JTAS13 19
Ea, Reaver's Deep	TDatD 167	Fasten Your Seat Belt.....	JTAS5 47
Eahaw Cluster	TGE 85	Ferrik Redthane	TPoD 49
Eakoi, Reaver's Deep.....	TDatD 187	Fervore, Alpha Crucis.....	SF 269
Earle, Dark Nebula	TDatD 199	First Contact	JTAS6 84
Easteakh	TPoD 202	First Frontier War	BtC 144, TTI 89
Eccentric Worlds.....	JTAS2 82	Fischer Trench.....	TGR 20
Eee-Squee-Kikik.....	AoCS3 163	Five Shields	TTR 132
Egyrn, Trojan Reach.....	TTR 137	Five Sisters, Spinward Marches.....	BtC 111
Ehrlik Vindirsson	Sk 69	Floating Palace.....	TTR 18
Ehryafya.....	TDatD 49	Florian Naval Academy.....	TTR 172
Eihei The Clever.....	TPoD 90	Florian Trade Company.....	TTR 130
Eiktyesaeaa	TDatD 115	Florian, The Beyond	SE 127
Ekhoaoiarl Corporation.....	JTAS3 63	Fort Kreinda	SoS 47
Ekilati Onati.....	JTAS10 24, TTI 133	Four Corners, Vanguard Reaches.....	SE 313
Eli	SE 224	Fourth Frontier War Museum.....	JTAS13 61
Emadi Deep	TGR 20	Fox Ocano	JTAS9 80
Emerling Plague.....	SE 272	Free Sperle Society.....	DC 142, LP 2
Emma	DC 158	Freeports	TC 135
Emperor Timeline.....	TTI 91	Freoll Miruenflia'll	
Emperors of the Third Imperium	JTAS1 44	Drfappnak'Chhh	BaEVV 18
Empress Marava	TTI 93	Freya, The Beyond	SE 117
Emtyan Satowy	SF 162	Fria Belsen.....	TPoD 175
Emuar	DC 172	Ftahalr	JTAS13 28
Emyla Gharja.....	JTAS6 50	Ftahkaiw	DC 134, LoT 2
Enigmatix	DC 215	Ftahtas.....	DC 139, LoT 7
Enshaari's Spacers.....	DC 145, LP 5	Ftahtuak Route.....	TDatD 198
Entropic Worlds.....	BtC 56	Fulton Metals	TDatD 49,177

Furtherance	DC 102, GoM 2	Grunhild Malacca	JTAS14 72
Fusor	JTAS12 36	Gulf, Deneb	BtC 273
Fyohierl.....	TPoD 212	Gulf, Reaver's Deep.....	TDatD 143
Fyukh.....	TPoD 94	Gustus	JTAS1 47
GLIPS	BaEG 41	Gutterball	TGR 21
Gaakuuru	JTAS1 104	Gwen Aarula-Baskins	SE 143
Galactic Directions	CRB 247	Gyo Ashui tuhuir	SF 169
Galanglic.....	TDatD 43	Gzide Lugh	JTAS10 40
Galloway, Alpha Crucis.....	SF 299	Habitable Worlds.....	TC 121
Galvin Markov	JTAS9 80	Halberd Salvage & Rescue	JTAS5 70
Games for Gamblers	JTAS12 36	Handow 'The Dealer' Venquist.....	DC 163
Gamma	BtC 165, TTI 144	Handow's Ship	DC 163
Gas Giants, Planetoids and Other Bodies.....	JTAS2 80	Haris Slocombe.....	DS 26,26
Gateway Consortium.....	SE 47	Harlequin, Solomani Rim	SF 139
Gateway Highport	SE 138	Harmony, Vanguard Reaches	SE 318
Gavin	JTAS1 48	Harrick, Prince	TPoD 240
Gazulin Starport.....	JTAS1 122	Hazard Worlds	TC 121
Gazulin, Trojan Reach	TTR 146	Heleana Burke	Sk 47
Gebias Elderfi.....	JTAS13 97	Helix Nebula.....	SE 332
Gemini, Solomani Rim	SF 216	Helix, Vanguard Reaches.....	SE 332
General Development CompanyJTAS1 76, JTAS7 108, MoM 5, TPoD 53,172, TTR 25,130,183,188,197		Henrik Riordonson	JTAS9 81
General Development Corporation DC 142, JTAS9 70, LP 2		Henryk Salvadori, Colonel	SF 143
General Products	BtC 156, SF 83, TTI 58	Henshaw	TPoD 74
Geniishir, Deneb.....	BtC 268	Hephaistos Company	SF 218
Geographos Foundation	SE 115	Hera'oh	TDatD 128
George.....	JTAS1 47	Heraklion Yard	JTAS12 29
Gera Hollis	DC 111, RoA 2	Hero.....	DC 173
Gesellschaft feur Sternschiffbau AG (GSbAG)	BtC 156, SF 83, TDatD 49, TTI 58	Heroic Fortress	SoS 47
Ghormount.....	SoS 24	Hertug Ivan Aino	Sk 65
Ghost Rift, The Beyond.....	SE 161	Hi-Ex Solutions.....	JTAS13 41
Gim Jack Zanya	DC 169	History of Robots.....	RH 2
Glisten Institute of Planetological Studies	BtC 132	History of the Third Imperium	TTI 59
Glisten, Spinward Marches.....	BtC 128	Hiver's Chess	JTAS12 36
Glories Under The Claw	TTR 132	Hkahehakai Khalatawiysa	TDatD 122
Goertel, Trojan Reach	TTR 174	Hkea'as, Trojan Reach.....	TTR 201
Golden Queen.....	TTR 152	Hkiyrerao Passage, The.....	JTAS13 54
Golden Sovereign	JTAS9 2	Hoaawli'ukhtai	TDatD 50
Gorluun the Undying	TTR 159	Hofud Diet.....	JTAS14 118
Gram	SW 3	Hokmah	TPoD 144
Gram Arm	SW 55	Holbrook Erring.....	JTAS9 80
Grand Admiral Izanak	TDatD 6	Holden Formula.....	TDatD 251
Grand Palace of Arbellatra.....	TTI 157	Hollo Ezrahim	DS 25,25
Gravity	TC 58	Hortalez et Cie	BtC 156, SF 83, TDatD 49, TTI 58
Grehai Movement.....	SoS 12,18,44	Hortalez et Cie, LIC	TTI 124
Grey Lung.....	JTAS14 32	Hostile Worlds	TC 122
Grkaadudgaagii.....	SF 262	Hraiye Akhteas.....	TDatD 120
		Hroal Irontooth	TPoD 45, TTR 25
		Hrorehe, Dark Nebula.....	TDatD 258
		Hryaraaa, Reaver's Deep.....	TDatD 146
		Humaniti	SF 3

Humbolt Research Directorate.....BtC 264
HumboltsBtC 158
Hunting and Preparing Food..... JTAS10 53
Huscarles..... TTI 32
Hwais ei Hkihaohe.....TDatD 118
Hwakhoiia.....TDatD 122
Hwehalokharl TPoD 202
Hwyroar TDatD 49,120
Hyperion Interstellar Services..... SE 225
Hyperion LinesJTAS11 110
Hyperion, Vanguard Reaches SE 297
I'Sred*Ni Heptad, The Beyond..... SE 123
Ilishakku Nirkra SF 123
Iiss Intelligence..... TTI 43
Ikurdagur DC 166
Ilelish Revolt..... TTI 86
Immigration in the Imperium..... JTAS7 118
Immortal Protector TPoD 105
Imoniege Gravitational Anomaly
(IGA) TGR 22
Imperial Army..... TTI 24
 Presence..... TTI 27
Imperial Consul Thao Poluc..... TTR 24
Imperial Edict 97 TTI 54
Imperial Family TTI 51
Imperial Guard TTI 32
Imperial Interstellar Scout Service TTI 38
Imperial Marine Task Force
Organization.....JTAS4 69
Imperial Marines..... TTI 20
Imperial Military Forces TTI 12
Imperial Mora University.....BtC 106
Imperial Naval Intelligence..... TTI 43
Imperial Navy HG 3, TTI 12
Imperial Nobility TTI 45
Imperial Warrants TTI 54
InStarSpec.....BtC 131
Inar, DenebBtC 244
Ine GivarBtC 65, JTAS9 94
Infiniti Arms..... JTAS7 108
Initial 24JTAS7 31
Injuries CRB 49
Instellarms BtC 156, SF 83, TDatD 50, TTI 58,176
Institute for Geophysical Studies
(IGS) SE 225
Intelligence Services TTI 42
Intendant Chiadriep..... JTAS9 2
Internal Relations..... TTI 11
Interstellar Confederacy TTI 64
Interstellar Relations TTI 10

Iolanthe Alkhalikoi, Empress TTI 52
Iris Values JTAS10 97
Irklan.....JTAS6 27
Irlaggurian Plankton InfectionTDatD 178
Islai TDatD 44
Islands Crossing..... TGR 7
Isochronal Aslanen Diet.....JTAS14 119
Issoudun, Vanguard Reaches SE 255
Ivan.....JTAS1 47
Iwuaalriyoh.....TDatD 125
Iyalil TDatD 50, TTR 45
Iyea.....TDatD 126
IyeieaTDatD 124
Iyi.....TDatD 114
Iykhi Too-Eager..... TPoD 91
IykhuihtaTDatD 127
JCV Arym Essden DC 171
Jaice Group, The.....JTAS5 70
Jali Astor TPoD 104
Jamison Clintock.....JTAS9 79
Jan Vartha..... DS 24,24
Jaqueline IJTAS1 46
Jaqueline II.....JTAS1 47
Jardin, Solomani Rim..... SF 206
Jarla Kleine DE 38
Jarnac, Vanguard Reaches..... SE 347
Jenaime Ygrant..... DC 173
Jeremiah Congregation of GodSE 114,121
Jericorp Mining TDatD 50
JeromeJTAS1 46
Jerzi GerariJTAS10 5
Jewell, Spinward Marches..... BtC 32
Jim..... TPoD 187
Jo-Job the Fuel RatJTAS9 80
Johann Kramm..... SF 98
Jon Eastern SF 203
Jon Fastern..... MoAS 3
Jona Rhas TTR 180
Joseph.....JTAS1 47
Joseph BrimleyTCI 34
Josephus Agraaki..... DC 128, TCC 5
Julian Hartarn.....JTAS8 87
Julian War TTI 79
Jump Boats.....JTAS5 16
Jump BridgeBtC 256
Jump Bridges.....BtC 160
Jump Drive Operations..... JTAS3 9
Jump Point to Port.....JTAS3 97
Jump Precipitation TC 150
Jump Space..... JTAS2 122

Jump, Instant TC 155
 Jumpspace Currents TC 153
 Jumpspace Reef TGR 18
 Jumpspace Shoals TGR 18
 Jumpspace Trenches TGR 21
 K'Tring TDatD 169
 K'kree In Traveller AoCS1 168
 Kaha A'huye TDatD 50,113
 Kaja Lenat TPoD 147
 Kajaani, Vanguard Reaches SE 327
 Kamlar, Deneb BtC 282
 Kamsii Business Corporations JTAS13 84
 Karima Delgado, Duchess SF 16
 Karine Lukowiak MoM 29
 Kasiyl TPoD 80,197
 Kaskii, Core TTI 162
 Kasyl of the Ahroay' TTR 24
 Katanga, The Beyond SE 100
 Katarine Tang, Admiral TDatD 37
 Katrina University Salin
 Archaeological Initiative (KUSAI) SE 122
 Kawea TDatD 129
 Keeper Malos TPoD 28
 Keiar, Reaver's Deep TDatD 163
 Kerrelblossom DC 176
 Kevlar Strom JTAS13 112
 Khor TDatD 244,260
 Khta TDatD 261
 Khtoiakta, Dark Nebula TDatD 245
 Khtularoihowa TDatD 50, TTR 45
 Khtyuwi' TDatD 50,133,170
 Khu Su'ikh TDatD 132
 Kieran Adair, Archduke SF 16
 Kilrai', Dark Nebula TDatD 237
 Kimson's Stand, Dark Nebula TDatD 252
 King Earheart of Orarle Valley SoS 18
 King Oleb TTR 22
 Kou, Dark Nebula TDatD 258
 Kozvurrouk Secret Service JTAS7 105
 Kraken Heavy Industries Consortium JTAS10 10
 Kraken Heavy Industries Consortium
 (KHI) SE 48
 Krida JTAS8 104
 Krida Prison JTAS8 106
 Krond TPoD 149
 Krrsh the Vargr TPoD 35
 Ktahrerl TDatD 262
 Ktaia Aeaei TDatD 113
 Ktaol Route TDatD 198
 Ktiya TDatD 260

Ktyaao TDatD 272
 Kukulcan, Solomani Rim SF 221
 Kurt Ahvass Sk 15
 Kusyu Cities TDatD 242
 Kusyu Planetary Bodies TDatD 244
 Kuzu Route TDatD 45
 Kyaenkha, Dark Nebula TDatD 217
 Kyriani Nakamura JTAS12 6
 Lady Carneliana Hilfssen DC 157
 Lady Hil TTR 24
 Lady Telwax TPoD 234
 Lady Yemar DC 48, TTR 161
 Lamarck Minerals MoAS 9, SF 89,203
 Lamas, Deneb BtC 221
 Lancian Cultural Region TGR 82
 Lancian Movement TGR 82
 Lando Nierr TPoD 186
 Lanth, Spinward Marches BtC 67
 Larleathea Hryawaorwya TDatD 51
 Lars Kanerva Sk 15
 Law TTI 6
 Layaefui TDatD 132
 Legacy of Ghormount SoS 32
 Lemuel Vinus TPoD 104
 Lemuel Volin TPoD 111
 Leo Duprey, Supreme President SF 208
 Letter of Marque BtC 145, TTR 18
 Lhshani TDatD 158
 LibArchy DC 219
 Liberty Hall, The Beyond SE 96
 Like It Never Happened JTAS7 120
 Ling-Stanard Products (LSP) BtC 236
 Ling-Standard Products MoAS 61
 Ling-Standard Products (LSP)BaEG 50, BtC 98,125,157, RH 4,
 SF 84, TDatD 51,158, TTI 58
 Lirream Miruenflia'll
 Drfappnak'Chhh BaEVV 19
 Litininin Horvath of Warinir, Duke TDatD 19
 Living and Working Underwater TCI 3
 Logarro Enterprises and Co. JTAS9 68
 Lokharl TPoD 214
 Longshot TDatD 51
 Lord Afle Urelad JTAS7 50
 Lord Penfold Ffarnham Blinderby JTAS7 65
 Lord Wrax TTR 24
 Lords of Blacksand TTR 209
 Low Lottery JTAS12 37
 Lucy Rogeristtein JTAS8 83
 Ludriepr JTAS9 57
 Lukas Sorensen Sk 15

Lunion Shield WorldsSk 82
 Lunion Stud JTAS12 37
 Lunion, Spinward Marches BtC 98
 Lurana Rihanur..... TDatD 24
 Lurent Planetoid ShipsBtC 162
 Lysani Laboratories DS 2,2
 Maar Zon BaEG 16
 Macrogenesis..... SF 89
 Magda Madjiyb..... JTAS8 3
 Maghiz BtC 83
 Magis Sergei haut-Devroe TTI 78
 Magnus SundstromSk 18
 Magyarchem TDatD 52
 Makhidkarun ... BtC 157, RH 4, SF 84, TDatD 52,158, TTI 58,142
 Malden ArkhesaarBtC 140
 Mao JTAS12 13
 Mapepire, The Beyond SE 91
 Marak Ilyaman..... TTI 191
 Marava.....JTAS1 47
 Marcus Carpenter, Dr.....JTAS12 122
 Margaret Blaine.....DC 90
 Margaret IJTAS1 48
 Margaret IIJTAS1 48
 Mari Jagad TPoD 70
 Maris Enar.....DC 101, GoM 2
 Marja Aguilar..... MoAS 50
 Marqued TargetSk 29
 Marrakesh, The Beyond SE 106
 Martiin IV.....JTAS1 45
 Martin I.....JTAS1 45
 Martin II.....JTAS1 45
 Martin III.....JTAS1 45
 Martin VIJTAS1 47
 Mathilde BaEG 75
 Matriarch of Nemesis SE 122
 Mayfly II SoS 38
 McClellan FactorsBtC 125
 McKenzie, Alpha Crucis..... SF 240
 Megacorporation
 General Development Company..... TTR 25
 Iyalil TTR 45
 Khtularoihowa TTR 45
 Reastirlao TTR 45
 Tlasayerlahel TTR 45
 Transstar..... AoCS2 89
 Mekee, Core TTI 144
 Meldas Bama Teta Kehn..... DC 154
 Menderes CorporationJTAS12 103
 Mendina..... DC 169
 Menorial, Trojan Reach..... TTR 133

MercenariesBtC 154
 Mercenary Forces TTI 40
 Merchants' Guild of Paal.....SoS 18
 Meson Guns..... SF 191
 Meson Rebellion..... TTI 26
 Miklos Zenkhuirli, Captain..... DE 33
 Military RobotsRH 126
 Millenarian Ancestorists..... TGE 110
 Million, DenebBtC 229
 Milo Van Ulrik..... JTAS12 24
 Miners' Rights League JTAS8 106
 Mining School of Glisten.....BtC 132
 Mirandan Restoration Front (MRF) SE 120
 Miria Silverhand TPoD 47
 Missile RobotsRH 249
 Missy MitchellJTAS8 89
 MoonsJTAS2 84
 Mora Technical InstituteBtC 106
 Mora, Spinward Marches.....BtC 103
 Mother Simbula..... TDatD 24
 Naasirka..... BtC 157, RH 4, SF 84, TDatD 52, TTI 58
 Nadia Correia.....JTAS14 2
 Nakris, The Beyond SE 136
 NanorobotsRH 224
 Nanotech Swarms..... TTR 209
 Nataya ClassJTAS12 8
 Naval Fuel DepotsBtC 163
 Navarre Rally..... JTAS12 29
 Ne-ka-otabi TTI 181
 Neandor..... JTAS11 90
 Nekro Prion Disease..... SE 144
 Nessuro Allergen SE 317
 New Holland, Alpha Crucis SF 294
 New Horizons..... TDatD 52
 New Okefenokee Army (NOA)..... SF 133
 Nicholle.....JTAS1 45
 Nicolai.....JTAS1 46
 Nicolas Gestalt JTAS10 42
 Nightrim, Reaver's Deep TDatD 159
 Noble Ranks..... TTI 46
 Nora'a, Trojan Reach..... TTR 169
 Noricum Viollera.....JTAS8 41
 Norris Aledon, Duke BtC 44
 Noseforgold DC 155
 Oakhowus..... TDatD 52,125
 Oberlindes Lines.....JTAS3 20
 Odugarressak Vakullakkegung JTAS12 10
 Offensive Self-Destruct
 Restrictions RH 54
 Office of Mercenary Affairs (OMA)..... TTI 175

Oghma Cluster	MoM 6	Petyr Vallis' Company.....	TPoD 143
Oghman Raiders	TTR 161	Phoenix Project.....	AoCS2 34
Ogleby.....	TPoD 149	Phynan Trevix	MoM 28
Oiirl Route.....	TDatD 198	Pilot Controls	JTAS13 73
Oirihea.....	TDatD 129	Pink Diamond.....	JTAS8 81
Olav	JTAS1 46	Piracy on the Spinward Main.....	JTAS1 108
Olav Hault-Plankwell, Grand Admiral	BtC 77,144	Pirate	
Old Colonies, Vanguard Reaches	SE 340	Enshaari's Spacers.....	DC 145, LP 5
Old Elyo	TPoD 93	Pirates	TTR 127
Olivia Rayland	SE 277	Plague of Paal	SoS 13
Omicron: The Mythical Weaponsmith	JTAS8 71	Planetoids	JTAS2 83
Ongozaen Arms.....	JTAS7 103	Playing a Solomani.....	AoCS2 123
Oort Cloud	JTAS2 85	Porfiria	JTAS1 45
Operations	TGR 5	Porfirian Age	TTI 83
Optimum Heavy Industries	TDatD 53	Portmanteau Shipping Services (PSS).....	SE 232
Orchid Wu Lu.....	TDatD 6	Presence.....	TTI 27
Order of the Thirteenth Expedition.....	JTAS11 80	Presofi Miruenflia'll	
Organised Crime.....	JTAS10 18	Drfappnak'Chhh	BaEVV 19
Oriah, Alpha Crucis.....	SF 265	Pressure	TC 64
Orichalc, Alpha Crucis.....	SF 256	Pretoria, Deneb.....	BtC 216
Osha.....	TPoD 71	Prince Harrick	TTR 23
Osmani	TDatD 44	Prince Wauiatyakhzyw.....	TTR 197
Outrim Void.....	TTR 140	Princely Challenger.....	DC 170
PDPT-beta	SF 156	Princess Rao	TTR 23
Pacification Campaigns	TTI 75	Privateer	BtC 145
Pagamin Graveyards	BtC 163	Proactive Recycling Corporation	TPoD 141
Palique Environmental Systems.....	BtC 108	Project LongBOW	TTI 98
Pan-Galactic Friends of Life.....	SF 164	Project Longbow II	TTI 105
Pan-Melesien Company	SE 212,271	Project Shortbow	TTI 38
Panstellar	SF 90, TDatD 53	Provost Falx	TPoD 31
Parflex Junction	SoS 22	Psi-Topple.....	JTAS12 36
Patina Freedom Front (PFF)	SE 302	Psioinc Institutes	BtC 24
Patwah Luov	JTAS14 89	PsionicSuppressions	TTI 96
Paula II.....	JTAS1 48	Puttinalong.....	DC 161
Paulo	JTAS1 48	Quarantine Agency	TTI 14
Paulo III.....	JTAS1 48	Queron, Spinward Marches.....	BtC 56
Pavabidian Heresy	JTAS8 44	RCC-03.....	DC 220
Pax Rulin Quartermasters.....	DC 111, RoA 2, TTR 131,186	Rabin Moore	JTAS9 72
Pax Rulin, Trojan Reach.....	TTR 142	Rabloeites	SE 148
Pazu Yokazawa, Dr.....	SF 224	Rachando.....	TTR 24
Peabody Instrument	BtC 136	Rachele Society	BtC 218
Peace of Ftahlr	TTI 84	Raiders	TTR 127
Pecena Agricultural Corporation.....	BtC 249	Raif Zentoulli	DC 216
Pelzentin Della	DC 160	Railway Institute	SoS 18
Pent Stavro	DS 25,25	Ramon I	JTAS1 46
People's League.....	TTR 187	Ramon II.....	JTAS1 47
Percival Jameison, Sir	TDatD 276	Ranib, Trojan Reach	TTR 191
Perite, Core.....	TTI 115	Rannib	TPoD 131
Personality Wafers	JTAS14 10	Rao, Princess	TPoD 241
Petyr Vallis.....	TPoD 46,144, TTR 25	Raynier Grgic, Major.....	TTI 176

Rea'a Hrilkhir..... TTR 183
 Reach CopperCorp DC 220
 Real-space Transit..... TC 155
 Reastirlao..... TDatD 53, TTR 45
 Reaver's Deep..... TDatD 135
 Reavers..... TDatD 6
 Red Adder..... DC 152
 Red God Society..... SE 294
 Red Plague..... TDatD 178
 Red Rock Island BaEG 114
 Reep Parasite..... SF 298
 Referee Advice..... TC 112
 Regal Voyager..... TTI 185
 Regina, Spinward Marches..... BtC 40
 Reginald Parson, Count..... SF 126
 Regulus, Alpha Crucis SF 291
 Religion
 Irklan..... JTAS6 27
 Millenarian Ancestorists..... TGE 110
 Religion in the Two Thousand Worlds..... JTAS3 30
 Remsen, Antra BtC 228
 Renata the Heretic SE 160
 Research Stations BtC 164
 Alpha BtC 165, SF 145, TTI 205
 Beta BtC 165, SF 173
 Delta BtC 56,165, TTI 236
 Epsilon BtC 166
 Gamma BtC 165, TTI 144
 Zeta BtC 114,166
 Retrofitting BtC 181
 Revelationist Congregation..... SE 114
 Rhoda Voidborn TPoD 148
 Rhylanor, Spinward Marches..... BtC 74
 Richter Grehai..... SoS 12
 Riece Arbonne DE 33
 Rift
 Bases..... TGR 6
 Crossing TGR 5
 Operations TGR 5
 Rift Research and Exploration
 Facility (RiftREF)..... TGR 10
 Riftdeep, Reaver's Deep..... TDatD 139
 Riftrim, Reaver's Deep..... TDatD 141
 Riftshore Navigation TGR 9
 Riftspan Reaches TGR 86
 Riftspan Station..... TGR 9
 Right of Assassination TTI 82
 Righteous John TTR 156
 Rinean Shoal..... TGR 18
 Ringiil Urshukaan MoAS 51, SF 144

Ro Aohyerleiho Asaeaw, Dr. JTAS13 4
 Robert haut-Beaudoin, Duke..... SF 181
 Rockballs TC 122
 Rogue Worlds JTAS2 83
 Rolfo Menderis, Count of Gidekis..... TTI 216
 Rom Debeshuut TTI 64
 Rosa Demetriou, Baronet SF 144
 Routiers BtC 154
 Royal Messenger..... SoS 47
 Ruih, Dark Nebula TDatD 207
 Rule of Man..... AoCS2 15
 Runestones JTAS12 36
 Rupert Feather-Red-Bird
 Dark-Storm-Cloud JTAS7 120
 S.O.A.A.D..... DC 175
 SFSCWU JTAS7 99
 Sabine, Deneb BtC 238
 Sacnoth Arm..... SW 67
 Saeae Zui..... TDatD 216
 Sahri TPoD 203
 Saietaie Corporation..... TDatD 53
 Sakhae..... TDatD 113
 Sal Dance TTR 24
 Salo Merchant Lines..... TTI 228
 Salvage Rights JTAS5 64
 Salvesdes TPoD 73
 Sanches, Core TTI 137
 Saregon, Core..... TTI 229
 Sarge..... JTAS10 39
 Savage Main TDatD 13
 Sawnenson's Pride..... DC 159
 Saxe Transport..... SF 92
 Scholar Voha TTR 24
 Schunamann und Sohn AG (SuSAG) BtC 157, JTAS1 2, SF
 85,136, TDatD 54, TTI 58,119
 Scotian Deep Trading Company..... TDatD 23,54,276
 Scotian Deep, Reaver's Deep TDatD 150
 Seaharvester..... SF 92,156
 Sebokea Corporation JTAS11 24
 Second Frontier War TTI 89
 Second Reference TTI 206
 Sensor Operations JTAS4 37
 Service Robots..... RH 145
 Sesshayr..... SE 308
 Shalukin Consortium SE 49
 Sharurshid BtC 157, SF 84, TTI 58
 Shazeku, Perite TTI 119
 Shebiigibuka Duam DC 162
 Shield Church TTR 147
 Shinkan, Core TTI 130

Ship Encounters.....	DC 149	Society Diet.....	JTAS14 114
Ardasil Conveyor.....	DC 167	Sol, Solomani Rim	SF 188
Blank Slate.....	DC 153	Solar Shipping	SF 92
Callsign Alpha	DC 168	Solomani.....	SF 3
Carnise	DC 164	Solomani Catholic Church.....	SF 213
Convoy DW-744.....	DC 174	Solomani Chemicals (SolChem)	SF 92
Emma	DC 158	Solomani Federation of Starship	
Emuar	DC 172	Crew and Worker Unions	JTAS7 99
Handow's Ship	DC 163	Solomani Front Adventures	SF 304
Hero.....	DC 173	Solomani Front, Overview	SF 3
Ikurdagur	DC 166	Solomani Military Industries.....	SF 92
JCV Arym Essden	DC 171	Solomani Party.....	AoCS2 59
Kerrelblossom	DC 176	Solomani Rim.....	SF 107
Meldas Bama Teta Kehn.....	DC 154	Solomani Rim War.....	TTI 101
Mendina.....	DC 169	Solomani Shipping	SF 92, TDatD 54
Noseforgold	DC 155	Solomani Strategic Technologies	
Pelzentin Della	DC 160	(SST).....	SF 93
Pink Diamond.....	JTAS8 81	Solomani Rim, Imperial Forces Map.....	SF 22
Princely Challenger	DC 170	Spaceports	BtC 5, TC 133
Puttinalong.....	DC 161	Spacer's Union.....	JTAS7 99
Red Adder.....	DC 152	Spinward Drift, The Beyond.....	SE 156
S.O.A.A.D.....	DC 175	Spinward Marches	BtC 10
Sawnenson's Pride.....	DC 159	Spinward Specialties.....	RH 176
Shebiigibuka Duam	DC 162	Staa, Dark Nebula	TDatD 269
Starlight Voyager.....	DC 156	Stalwart Bastion	SoS 47
The Star Hammer.....	JTAS14 82	Standard Vilani.....	TDatD 44
Trojan Ranger	DC 157	Stanislav Gasai, General.....	SF 192
Uekh Etasiaheari	DC 165	Stanshiaatl Kurokasa Programme.....	JTAS14 115
Ship's Brain.....	RH 254	Star Core	SF 93
Shudusham Concords.....	RH 3	Star Lane, Deneb	BtC 258
Shudusham Robotics Conference	TTI 160	Star Legion	SE 46
Shugilii Shimiirkhuki	TTI 115	Starhawk.....	SoS 36
Siduri Consortium	JTAS4 58	Starlight Voyager	DC 156
Siduri Station	JTAS4 49	Starlink Merchant Factors.....	TGE 96
Siei, Dark Nebula	TDatD 233	Starport Defences	TC 141
Silraaihe, Trojan Reach	TTR 196	Starport Law	TC 140
Simokian Pharaohs	TTR 167	Starport Traffic.....	BtC 141
Sinclair Krenoff.....	TCI 33	Starports	BtC 5, TC 133
Sindal, Trojan Reach	MoM 6, TCI 4, TTR 158	Stars and Stellar Objects.....	JTAS6 19
Sindalian Main.....	SoS 6	Starstream Enterprises.....	TDatD 54
Sindalsword	SoS 47	Stavraki & Satyros Free Mining	
Siren High Starport	SE 171	Collective	JTAS9 44
Siren, The Beyond	SE 167	Stellar Cartography	JTAS7 71
Siuihye Eala	TDatD 119	Sternmetal Horizons.....	BtC 158, JTAS1 65,36, JTAS12 108, JTAS8 104, SF 84, TDatD 54,173, TTI 58
Slovian Laptor.....	TGE 108	Sternmore Minerals Incorporated	DS 1,1
Slower-Than-Light.....	TC 148	Steyland.....	TPoD 147
Smaeta	JTAS3 73	Storm Knight Order.....	JTAS11 80
Smuggler's Luck	JTAS1 57	Storm Knights	SE 45,50
Social Standing (SOC)	CRB 11	Storm, The Beyond	SE 145
Society.....	TTI 4		

Stowaways.....	JTAS13 26	Theev Cluster.....	DC 34
Strephon Aella Alkhalikoi, Emperor.....	JTAS1 48, TTI 51	Thinking Machines Incorporated (TMI).....	SF 93
Styryx	JTAS1 48	Third Frontier War.....	TTI 100
Subjovians	JTAS2 81	Thirmone	TDatD 44
Subsidised Merchant.....	JTAS6 32	Tiffanye University System	SE 296
Suevanis	JTAS1 12	Tijian Expanse.....	JTAS11 2
Suleiman, Solomani Rim.....	SF 130	Tisnee Zazzle	TTR 161
Superjovians	JTAS2 82	Tlaiowaha, Trojan Reach	TTR 179
Sword Worlds, Spinward Marches.....	BtC 89	Tlasayerlahel.....	TDatD 56,133, TTR 45
Sylean Federation	TTI 62	Tlektaowa	TDatD 56
Sylean Rangers.....	SF 219	Tlizianvlofzdbalbriant Stanshiaatl	JTAS14 115
T'khearl.....	TDatD 265	Tobia Commerce Guild	TTR 131
Takaar.....	TDatD 177	Tobia, Trojan Reach	TTR 164
Talson Automotive.....	JTAS4 104	Tobias Zimmer	SF 296
Tamara	JTAS10 41	Toiho The Brave.....	TPoD 92
Tanoose Freedom League.....	BtC 65	Tomutova I.....	JTAS1 48
Tchek'ra.....	JTAS9 81	Tomutova II	JTAS1 48
Teahleikhoi.....	TDatD 55,124	Torpol Cluster	DC 19
Teaw.....	TPoD 94	Torsa	TPoD 69
Tech Levels.....	CRB 6	Tosua Eaya	TDatD 113
Technology	TTI 6	Tour of the Free Trader	JTAS14 12
Technoplex Corporation	TDatD 54	Toxins	TC 71
Teeahtha.....	TPoD 203	Trade	TTI 4
Teirlas.....	TPoD 201	Trade Nexus	TC 137
Tellerian Cluster	SE 209	Trade and Commerce	JTAS4 2
Terran Adventurers' Society	AoCS2 136	Traefar Spaceport.....	DC 22
The Adventures of Bennet Lai da Santos	TTR 137	Trailing Worlds.....	SW 74
The Authentic Experience	SF 98	Tramp Trader.....	JTAS6 39
The Baraccai Technum	TTR 143	Trans-Deep Route.....	TDatD 45
The Barnacle.....	TPoD 134	Transportation, Planetside.....	JTAS6 97
The Bastion Movement.....	DC 221	Transstar.....	AoCS2 89, SF 85, TDatD 56
The Beyond	SE 3	Travel Speed.....	JTAS12 37
The Borderland, Trojan Reach.....	TTR 185	Travel and Communications	BtC 6
The Buffer, History	TDatD 3	Traveller and the Referee	JTAS4 34
The Courier Alliance.....	JTAS11 35	Travellers' Aid Society.....	BtC 7
The Dread Pirate Ashan	TTR 25	Travellers' Aid Society (TAS).....	CRB 47
The Florian League	JTAS4 94	Travelling in Normal Space.....	TC 156
The Ghost	TTR 25	Travis Commodities.....	TDatD 56
The Havoc.....	TGR 17	Treaty of Fist.....	TPoD 61
The Patient.....	SE 164	Treaty of Kaiear.....	SE 148
The Rule of Man.....	JTAS1 89	Treaty of the Dark Nebula.....	TDatD 12
The Shield Church	RH 226	Trelyn, Vanguard Reaches	SE 278
The Skull.....	DC 41	Trennance Zedehlale.....	DE 41
The Solomani Hypothesis: The True Origin of Mankind.....	TTI 78	Trevor Gyte.....	JTAS8 84
The Star Hammer.....	JTAS14 82	Trexalon Technical Consortium	JTAS8 45
The Syndicate	JTAS9 96	Trin's Veil, Spinward Marches.....	BtC 133
The Trojan Reach.....	TTR 120	Triple-G Resources	MoAS 3
The Vriterbei	JTAS9 91	Trista Galibaan	JTAS11 18
		Triylouweas.....	TDatD 56

Trojan Ranger DC 157
Trojan Reach..... MoM 4
Trokh TDatD 44
Tsyasha Kwa SF 93
Tukera Blue #34.....JTAS14 117
Tukera LinesBtC 158, JTAS14 117, SF 85, TTI 58,229
Tyeyo Dust-Spice Importers TTR 132
Tyeyo Fteahrao YorlTDatD 122
UWP TC 120
Uekh Etasieaheari DC 165
Uhtaa, Reaver's DeepTDatD 183
Uhto..... TPoD 204
UiyTDatD 244
UkhtaiTDatD 4
Ultima, Solomani Rim SF 121
Unarrgen Agsordaervikhsgha
Tsaekhug BaEVV 8
Underwater TC 70
Unified Mobile SolutionsJTAS5 71
United Followers of AugurghBtC 231
University of Aadkhien..... TTI 205
Urlaggash, Reaver's DeepTDatD 179
Usani, DenebBtC 268
Using travellermap.com..... TGE 136
UsutiJTAS1 47
Utarek SF 93
Utea DC 118, FiDP 2
Utility RobotsRH 175
Vacuum TC 67
Vald, Alpha Crucis..... SF 280
Valkyrie Technologies SF 93
Vanguard Reaches SE 190
Vargr Campaigns TTI 81
Vargr Corsairs.....JTAS1 70
Vargr In The ImperiumAoCS1 178
Vast Heavens, DenebBtC 282
Vaughan TPoD 72
Va'aukana JTAS13 13
Vega, Solomani Rim SF 162
Vegan Autonomous District SF 69
Vehicle BrainsRH 251
Veracruz, Alpha Crucis..... SF 276
Vespexer..... TTR 21
Vilani..... SF 4
Vilis, Spinward Marches BtC 61
Vincennes, DenebBtC 262
Virushi..... TDatD 44
Vrayne JTAS11 68
Vume, Sindal..... TTR 162
Vyalyk Sk 26,73

Wafoua Trading Company SE 145
Wainwright StarportMoAS 8
War in the Fourth Dimension JTAS3 103
Warrant for the Restoration of the
Imperium..... TTI 8
Web Edge Consortium SE 49
Weirder Jumpspace TC 153
Widows of Blacksand DC 42
Within the Two Thousand WorldsJTAS1 96
Wolf of the MarchesJTAS12 6
Wolmaran's Black Jackets TDatD 56
World Security Profiles.....JTAS5 29
WorldroofBtC 228
WyaroaerTDatD 120
Ximenes, Alpha Crucis SF 236
Xiwa Freedom League SF 137
Xiwa Technum Collective SF 137
Ya'soisthea..... TTR 122
Yang TPoD 142
Yataw, Dark Nebula.....TDatD 225
Yavakrbi, Vanguard Reaches..... SE 309
Yawi'TDatD 260
Yearle Spacelines Incorporated..... DC 167
YetraiTDatD 129
Yggdrasil, Trojan Reach TTR 150
Yirsh Poy Syndicate JTAS10 20
Yn-tsaiTDatD 158
Yokhui, Dark Nebula.....TDatD 266
Yrfrzhielia Motor Neuron Disease SE 262
Yuri Blackwell..... SF 20
Yutal Mirobar haut-Belzoni TPoD 121
Zadony-Tessen Survival Armaments
Inc.....JTAS9 51
Zand Corporation JTAS10 35
Zander Druniman, MarquisJTAS8 82
Zeng, DenebBtC 276
Zero-G Dicing..... JTAS12 36
Zeta BtC 114,166
ZhakirovJTAS1 48
Zhunastu Dynasty..... TTI 70
Zirgamsa Ruaka Corporation (ZRC) TTI 41
ZirunkariishBtC 158, SF 85, TTI 58
Ziusudra, Alpha Crucis SF 287
Zoë Tran JTAS10 86
Zuchai CrystalsSF 137,297
Zuchai Drive Technologies SF 137
Zuekhvi the Corsair TTR 25
Zydar, The Beyond..... SE 131

Ship Encounters

Wolf of the MarchesJTAS12 4

Ships

AM-650 Ore Carrier	MoAS 70
Abaewa-Pa Class Light Cruiser	AoCS3 285
Adlarargish-Class	
Dreadnought-Monitor	TGR 32
Adversary-Class Camoranian Light	
Carrier	TGE 97
Aerounkhu Packet.....	AoCS1 238
Aetin Scout	AoCS1 226
Ahven-Class Light Transport	SW 132
Aihaiyo Hunting Ship.....	ACS 136
Ajilchin Prospector Ship	JTAS11 14
Akalvo Yacht.....	AoCS1 234
Altarean External Exploration	
Service Scout	SE 194
Altarean External Trade Service	
Merchantman.....	SE 194
Amaranthine Haven, The	JTAS12 108
Ambush Frigate.....	ACS 108
Ambush-Class Hunter-Killer Corvette	JTAS6 124
Angliar-Class Planetary Landing	
Shuttle	TGR 75
Antiamia-Class Fleet Carrier.....	HG 270
Antique Trader	ACS 32
Aoa'iw-Class Light Trader (Type S)....	AoCS1 102, SotR 72
Aoheileikh-Class Mercenary Cruiser.....	TGE 150
Aositaoh-Class Cruiser	AoCS1 84, SotR 84
Apollo-Class Battlecruiser	SE 215
Arakdine-Class Strike Cruiser.....	HG 251
Arant-Class Ketch	JTAS14 19
Armed Trader, Type AA	ACS 22
Armstrong-Class Exploration Vessel	DSEH 36
Assault Gunship	ACS 104
Atlantic-Class Heavy Cruiser	HG 262
Avenger-Class Patrol Frigate.....	TDatD 66
Avouz Courier	AoCS1 230
Azhanti High Lightning-class	
Argushiigi Admegulasha Bilanidin.....	TTI 208
Azhanti High-Lightning-Class	
Frontier Cruiser.....	HG 258
Balleyn Frontier Transport	DC 196
Battleship.....	TGE 156
Bearer-Of-Cargoes Shuttle	AoCS1 158
Bearer-Of-Families Orbital Shuttle	AoCS1 160
Beseke Class Patrol Corvette	AoCS3 274
Blockade Runner.....	ACS 124
Braxen-Class Light Communications	
Vessel.....	SW 134
Brekat System Defence Boat.....	AoCS3 144
Brigand Commerce Raider	ACS 110

Brilliance-Class Long Liner	BtC 194
Broadsword Exploration Cruiser	ACS 18
Buccaneer-Class Blockade Runner.....	SotR 10
Byrding-Class Armed Merchant	
Cruiser.....	SW 150
Calipso-class Laboratory Ship	DS 10,10
Cargo Lighter.....	BtC 168
Carnot-Class Naval Tender.....	SF 65
Cestion Strike Boat	DC 194
Chrysanthemum-Class Destroyer	
Escort	HG 207
Close Escort.....	HG 181
Conestoga Freighter	JTAS11 110
Corsair	HG 195, SotR 26
Coveter Armoured Merchant.....	ACS 42
Credibility Major Starship	AoCS2 246
Custom Safari Ship	ACS 120
Customs Patrol Cutter.....	ACS 90
Dakaar-Class Freighter.....	TDatD 68
Daring-Class Fleet Destroyer.....	SF 49
Dazhia-Class Council Corvette	AoCS1 302
Deep Dive Scout/Courier.....	AoCS3 188
Deep-space Recovery Express Boat	
Tender, Type XT2	BaEG 53
Deepnight Endeavour.....	DE 4
Deepnight Endeavour Fuel Shuttle	DE 16
Delphinus-class Starliner	JTAS1 92
Demilitarised Gionetti-Class Light	
Cruiser.....	BtC 206
Deneb Stalwart-Class Monitor	BtC 202
Denisov Battlecruiser	SW 154
Desiree Keah Private Yacht.....	ACS 122
Discovery-Class IGS SCIENCE SHIP	SE 226
Donosev-Class Survey Scout ...	CRB 212, HG 191, U2FAQ 3
Dragon-Class System Defence Boat.....	HG 193
Draken-Class Light Strike Boat.....	SW 124
Dreamsong Laboratory Ship.....	AoCS3 190
Drinaxi Harrier-Class Commerce	
Raider	TTR 8
ECITS-Compatible Yacht.....	DC 210
Eaaetatka-Ka Class Monitor	AoCS3 281
Eagle of Nom	TGE 92
Eakhau-Class Trader.....	AoCS1 74, SotR 74
Efaweape Class Scout.....	AoCS3 270
Eiaikeiar-Class Intruder Transport.....	TDatD 70
Ekawsiykua-Class Escort	AoCS1 88, SotR 82
Elar Kha'yaheh-Class Multi-Purpose	
Fighter	TGE 144
Eli Marauder Corsair	JTAS11 54
Empress Marava-Class Far Trader.....	HG 167

Empress Porfiria-Class		
Corporate-Sponsored Far Trader	TTI 122	
Endeavor-Class Packet.....	BaEG 95	
Eslyat Sparkle Ship-of-the-Line.....	SE 354	
Evergreen Research Vessel.....	JTAS10 2	
Excelsior II Racing Yacht	JTAS12 29	
Executive Yacht	ACS 116	
Explorer-Class IGS SCIENCE SHIP.....	SE 226	
Express Boat.....	HG 158	
Express Packet	ACS 78	
Extended Merchant, Type RX	ACS 36	
Extended Scout, Type SX.....	ACS 8	
Far Reach Survey Scout.....	ACS 16	
Far Scout	ACS 12	
Far Trader, Type A2	CRB 196, HG 169	
Farming Submarine.....	TGR 91	
Fast Luxury Transport	ACS 58	
Fast Smuggler.....	ACS 34	
Fast Trader, Type A3.....	SotR 2	
Fer-De-Lance-Class Destroyer Escort.....	HG 211	
Fiery-Class Gunship	SotR 12	
Fleet Courier	HG 183	
Free Smuggler, Type AC.....	ACS 24	
Free Trader, Type A.....	CRB 194, HG 171, U2FAQ 3	
Frontiersman, Type SX.....	ACS 10	
Fuel Lighter.....	BtC 190	
Fuel Supply Boat.....	JTAS5 23	
Fuelling Shuttle	AoCS3 140	
Gagh-Class Tramp Trader	AoCS3 78, BtC 84	
Galika Megula-Class Freighter.....	HG 274	
Galoof-Class Megafreighter	SotR 48	
Gansur Tender.....	JTAS5 59	
Gazelle-Class Close Escort.....	CRB 204, HG 181, JTAS4 86	
Ghalalk-Class Armoured Cruiser	HG 242	
Gl'lu Trader	BtC 170	
Glenten-Class Minelaying Frigate	SW 143	
Golden Dawn Yacht.....	JTAS7 25	
Gorte-Class Battle Rider	JTAS12 78	
Gorte-Class Battle Tender	JTAS12 84	
Gunship Lighter.....	BtC 192	
Gurmashmar Nuur-Class Far Courier	DSEH 42	
HSV FarStep.....	JTAS9 14	
Hadrian-Class Battle Rider.....	HG 255	
Halaheike-Class Pocket Warship	AoCS1 104, SotR 90	
Harrier-Class Commerce Raider.....	DC 49	
Havmanden-Class Long Range Trader	SW 140	
Heavy Scout-Class Acrux Heavy Cruiser.....	SE 11	
Heavy Scout-Class Dragon Destroyer.....	SE 34	
Herald-Class Fast Messenger	SotR 6	
Hkisyeeleaa-Class Slaver	AoCS1 100, SotR 87	
Hkiyrerao-Class Researcher	AoCS1 94, SotR 76	
Hospice Boat.....	ACS 84	
Hraye-Class Scout	AoCS1 70, SotR 62	
Huntress Warrant Ship	ACS 118	
I'sred Fireship.....	SE 27	
Iamshii-Class Mining Support Vessel	TGR 67	
Ihateisho-Class Scout.....	AoCS1 72, SotR 64	
Ilauus-Class Fast Shuttle	BtC 120	
Illern-Class Orbital Defence Platform	SW 129	
Imperial Treasure Ship	TPoD 63	
Incarnate-Class Strik Destroyer	JTAS6 103	
Independence-Class Colonial Cruiser, Type SM	TDatD 82	
Indigo-Class Pirate Carrier	SotR 8	
Intell-Class Megacorporate Courier	TTI 56	
Interplanetary Tug, Type 7.....	TGR 73	
Iris Armoured Packet.....	ACS 44	
Iyeliy-Class Messenger.....	AoCS1 82, SotR 70	
Javelin Light Gunboat.....	JTAS6 76	
Jump Cutter	ACS 80	
Jump Shuttle.....	HG 177	
Kehmed-Class Dreadnought.....	BtC 210	
Khoeurroe-Class Fel Armed Merchant.....	BtC 232	
Khoghue Armed Junker.....	ACS 154	
Khtesial Spy Ship	SE 181	
Khtukhao-Class Clan Transport	AoCS1 76, SotR 78	
Khylduar-Class Vegan Vessel	SF 80	
Kinunir-Class Colonial Cruiser	HG 214	
Koerae Trader.....	AoCS1 228	
Kokirrak-Class Dreadnought.....	HG 276	
Koteak-Wo Class Trader.....	AoCS3 272	
Kran System Torpedo Boat	AoCS3 146	
Krungha Processing Ark.....	JTAS7 52	
Kteahearl Raider.....	ACS 138	
Kteiroa-Class Seeker.....	AoCS1 92, SotR 68	
Ktiyhui-Class Courier.....	AoCS1 80, SotR 66	
LSP-JCSDB Model 12	JTAS3 125	
Laboratory Ship, Type L.....	CRB 206, HG 185	
Laboratory Trader, Astrogon	JTAS7 86	
Lady Luck Pleasure Ship.....	ACS 128	
Large Freighter	ACS 54	
Large Liner	ACS 60	
Latien Hauler Gem	JTAS4 113	
Latien Hauler Q-Ship.....	JTAS4 110	
Latien Hauler Small Freighter	JTAS4 106	
Ldil Passenger Liner.....	AoCS3 90	
Lehnd Covert Espionage Scout	AoCS3 84	
Leklun Corvette.....	AoCS1 240	

Leviathan-Class Merchant Cruiser HG 217
 Light Reconnaissance Ship ACS 100
 Long Liner..... ACS 62
 Long Range Courier ACS 82
 Long Trader ACS 38
 Luxury Starliner..... ACS 72
 MK Mora-Class Cargo Carrier HG 223
 MODIFIED ADDUMSA SYSTEM DEFENCE
 BOAT..... SF 127
 Magenta-Class Repair Ship SotR 29
 Magnadon Provincial Merchant ACS 48
 Magyar-Class Bulk Carrier, Type SK..... TDatD 80
 Mainstrider 300t..... JTAS4 9
 Mapepire Viper Interceptor..... SE 40
 Marathon-Class X-Courier JTAS11 49
 Maru Standard Merchant..... ACS 40
 Medical Scout ACS 14
 Mercenary Carrier..... ACS 112
 Mercenary Cruiser, Type C CRB 216, HG 201
 Merchant Cruiser Skander Sk 5
 Merchant Shipping..... ACS 21
 Merchant Trader ACS 30
 Mercury-Class Courier Vessel SF 46
 Midu Agashaam-Class Destroyer..... HG 227
 Modified System Defense Boat..... JTAS8 123
 Mountain-Class Logistics Barge..... SF 57
 Murat-Class Battle Monitor SF 53
 Nalumb Far Trader AoCS3 80
 Nguksu Fast Trader..... ACS 152
 Ninz-Class Scout..... AoCS1 294
 Nishemani Corsair..... HG 195
 Ornen-Class Strike Destroyer..... SW 146
 Owatarl-Class Tender..... AoCS1 90, SotR 80
 P.F. Sloan-Class Fleet Escort..... HG 231
 Passenger Cruiser..... ACS 66
 Passenger Lighter BtC 188
 Passenger Shipping ACS 57
 Patrol Corvette, Type T CRB 208, HG 187
 Patrol Tender SotR 32
 Pax Imperii..... TTI 34
 Pearl Passenger Liner JTAS10 10
 Penniless Prince..... JTAS9 71
 Pese-Teko-We Class Destroyer AoCS3 278
 Piholz System Defence Boat..... AoCS3 88
 Pimane Fuel Shuttle BaEG 6
 Pirate Carrier ACS 102
 Planet-Class Heavy Cruiser SotR 53
 Planetoid Monitor HG 247
 Plankwell-Class Dreadnought HG 280
 Practicality General-Purpose

StarshipAoCS2 242
 Prison Ferry ACS 86
 Prospector ACS 88
 Qasar-Class Scout Cruiser TDatD 74
 Queen Elizabeth-Class Liner..... SotR 36
 Quiet Vigilance Outsystem Patrol
 VesselJTAS2 86
 RaiderSk 30
 Randall-Class Hostile Environment
 Exploration Vessel.....DSEH 30
 Reach Freighter DC 198
 Reftbreaker Modified Seeker TGR 80
 Rehld Courier..... AoCS3 76
 Repair Ship ACS 92
 Rhea Ore BargeJTAS9 47
 Ritchey-Class Escort SotR 44
 Rokkghiok Stealth RunnerACS 150
 Rorix Command Vessel DC 188
 Radhi SeekerAoCS1 232
 Ruguelka Corsair.....AoCS1 236
 Safari Ship, Type K..... CRB 198, HG 173
 Sakhai-Class Assault CarrierAoCS1 96, SotR 93
 Salvage Hauler..... ACS 94
 Sasabease-Wa-A Class BattleshipAoCS3 289
 Saukko-Class Medium Transport..... SW 137
 Saxby System Defence BoatAoCS2 112
 Sceaf Personal YachtACS 142
 Scimitar-Class Frigate SE 63
 Scout/Courier, Type S.....CRB 190
 Seeker Mining Ship, Type J..... CRB 192, HG 162
 Serpent-Class Scout HG 165
 Shadow Trader, Type A2S ACS 28
 Shepherd Picket Boat.....JTAS5 26
 Shianjo-Class LinerAoCS1 300
 Shield-Class Far Trader..... JTAS14 82
 Shuigabumudkhar-Class DromedaryBtC 116
 Siberia-class Solomani Colonial
 Transport, Type SCT TDatD 76
 Siyoparttwi-type Communications
 VesselAoCS2 170
 Skimkish-Class Light Carrier HG 235
 Sleipnir Patroller.....ACS 144
 Sleipnir-Class Patroller BtC 94
 Sobjornen-Class Heavy Gunboat..... SW 126
 Soho-class Light ReighterJTAS1 76
 Sojourner Light TraderJTAS8 13
 Sorrghieg Reaver.....ACS 157
 Springbok-Class Courier SE 232
 Star Merchant Liner ACS 64
 Star Ray-Class Interceptor..... SotR 4

Starborn Wanderer Travelling		
Cruiser	ACS	130
Starburst of Extreme Heroism-Class		
Light Cruiser	TTI	230
Starfaring Hotel	ACS	68
Starfighter Starship	SE	63
Starleaper Yacht	JTAS13	50
Starstreak Fast Courier	JTAS5	16
Stayaow Combat Scout.....	ACS	134
Stealth Scout, Type SS	ACS	6
Stella Polaris Freightliner.....	SF	86
Stellaris-Class Liner.....	JTAS11	118
Steppenhauler-Class Modular		
Freighter	JTAS6	2
Strike Scout, Type SP	ACS	98
Su'ikh-Class Interceptor	TGE	146
Subsidised Liner, Type M	CRB 214, HG	199
Subsidised Merchant, Type R.....	CRB 210, HG	189
Subsidised Merchant, Type RQ	SotR	18
Subsidised Ships.....	ACS	4
Suliman-Class Scout/Courier, Type		
S.....	HG	160
Supply Boat	JTAS5	20
Surtr Bombardier	ACS	146
Survey Scout	U2FAQ	3
Sword of Oberon.....	JTAS11	80
Sydkai-Class Detached Frigate.....	BtC	198
Sylean-Class Battleship	TTI	16
Syokhtei-Class Battleship	TGE	154
System Defence Boat.....	CRB 200, HG	175
Tabewarke Class System Defence Boat.....	AoCS3	276
Tagor Fast Destroyer.....	AoCS3	151
Tamara's Travelling Tavern.....	JTAS10	45
Tenentsyo Mercantile Expedition		
Vessel.....	AoCS2	172
Thalassa Small Transport	AoCS2	108
The Ghost of the Reach.....	SotR	15
Thengg Pioneer Scout.....	AoCS3	86
Thorn Corvette.....	JTAS11	124
Thousand Freighter.....	BtC	280
Tigress-Class Dreadnought	HG	284
Touring Ship	ACS	126
Tracey-Class Longship.....	JTAS14	21
Trader Of The Outer Steppe Merchant.....	AoCS1	162
Trader Provincial Transport.....	ACS	50
Triad Merchant Vessel.....	ACS	52
Triplebrick.....	JTAS12	15
Tvastar-Class Manufactory Starship	JTAS3	33
Type-V Attack Ship	SE	354
Type-X Light Cruiser	SE	354
USC-3A Small Packet Boat.....	AoCS2	106
Ulfhednar-Class Escort Carrier	SotR	40
Uriel-class Solomani Escort, Type		
SF	TDatD	78
Valiant-Class Light Cruiser	HG	238
Valour Missile Corvette.....	ACS	106
Vargr Advanced Corsair	BtC	52
Varslav-Class Sword World Escort.....	Sk	26
Venturer-Class Fast Freightliner	BtC	181
Vigilant Magnate-Class Commercial		
Vessel	SF	247
Void Jumper Transport.....	AoCS3	192
Volitant Far Trader	ACS	26
Voroshilef-Class Battleship	TTI	219
Vulture-Class Salvage Hauler	SotR	21
Wahtoi-Class Courier	JTAS2	105, TGE 148
Waka Ama-Class Long Range		
Scout/Message Boat	DSEH	33
Watchdog-Class Fleet Picket.....	SotR	23
Whimsy Personal Transport.....	AoCS2	240
Wind-Class Strike Carrier	HG	266
X-Boat Tender.....	HG	204
Yacht, Type Y.....	CRB 202, HG	179
Yeao-class Armed Packet, Type U.....	TDatD	84
Yehng Rapid Response Rescue Vessel.....	AoCS3	82
Yetsasl-Class Courier	AoCS1	296
Yeyuela-Class Aslan Attack Boat	TDatD	86
Yubotsio-type Military Type		
Expedition Vessel.....	AoCS2	176
Yurletyashi-Class Frigate.....	SE	181
Zarelinung-Class Interstellar		
Vessel	DSEH	45
Zdebr-Class Trader	AoCS1	298
Zorkote Light Cruiser	JTAS12	73
Zuiho-Class Light Carrier.....	SF	61

Skills

Admin	CRB 64
Advocate.....	CRB 64
Alternative.....	JTAS13 65
Animals.....	CRB 64
Art	CRB 65, TC 43
Aslan	
Independence	AoCS1 21, TTR 71
Tolerance.....	AoCS1 21, TTR 71
Astrogation	CRB 65
Skill Limitation	RH 103
Athletics.....	CRB 65
Broker.....	CRB 66
Carouse	CRB 66
Deception	CRB 66
Diplomat	CRB 66
Drive	CRB 66
Droyne	
Ancients Tech	AoCS2 188
Appeal	AoCS2 188
Art (Droyne)	AoCS2 188
Caste (caste).....	AoCS2 188
Flight.....	AoCS2 188,190
Outsider (race or culture)	AoCS2 190
Prediction.....	AoCS2 190
Electronics	CRB 66
Electronics (remote ops)	CRB 158
Engineer	CRB 67
Explosives.....	CRB 67
Flyer	CRB 68
Gambler.....	CRB 68
Gun Combat.....	CRB 68
Gunner.....	CRB 68
Heavy Weapons	CRB 68
Investigate	CRB 69
Jack-of-All-Trades	CRB 69
Language.....	CRB 69
Leadership.....	CRB 69
Mechanic	CRB 69
Medic.....	CRB 69
Melee.....	CRB 70, TC 46
Fencing.....	JTAS13 66, TC 46
Grapple.....	TC 46
Striking	TC 46
Navigation.....	CRB 70
Persuade	CRB 70
Pilot	CRB 70
Profession.....	CRB 70, JTAS13 66, TC 43
Academic.....	JTAS13 66
Colonist.....	TC 44

Colonist/Ranching	TC 44
Crewmember	JTAS13 66, TC 44
Freeloader	TC 44
Freeloader/Scrounging.....	TC 44
Freeloader/Security.....	TC 45
Hostile Environment	TC 44
Hostile Environment/Contaminant.....	TC 45
Hostile Environment/High-G.....	TC 45
Hostile Environment/Low-G	TC 45
Hostile Environment/Underwater	TC 45
Military Enlisted	JTAS13 66
Military Officer.....	JTAS13 66
Naval Enlisted.....	JTAS13 66
Naval Officer	JTAS13 66
Noble Imperial.....	JTAS13 66
Noble Zhodani.....	JTAS13 66
Spacer	TC 44
Spacer/Belter.....	TC 45
Spacer/Crewmember	TC 45
Sport.....	TC 44
Sport/Various	TC 45
Worker	TC 44
Worker/Armourer	TC 45
Worker/Metalworking	TC 45
Profession (Robotics)	RH 114
Profession (hunting)	JTAS8 39
Recon	CRB 71
Science.....	CRB 71, JTAS13 68, TC 45
Life Sciences.....	TC 45
Life Sciences/Biology	TC 46
Life Sciences/Genetics	TC 46
Life Sciences/Psionics.....	TC 46
Life Sciences/Xenology	TC 46
Physical Sciences	TC 46
Physical Sciences/Chemistry.....	TC 46
Physical Sciences/Jumpspace Physics	TC 46
Physical Sciences/Physics.....	TC 46
Robotic Sciences	TC 46
Robotic Sciences/Cybernetics.....	TC 46
Robotic Sciences/Robotics	TC 46
Social Sciences.....	TC 46
Social Sciences/Archaeology	TC 46
Social Sciences/Economics.....	TC 46
Social Sciences/History	TC 46
Social Sciences/Linguistics	TC 46
Social Sciences/Philosophy	TC 46
Social Sciences/Psychology	TC 46
Social Sciences/Sophontology	TC 46
Space Sciences	TC 46
Space Sciences/Astronomy.....	TC 46

Space Sciences/Cosmology	TC 46
Space Sciences/Planetology	TC 46
Science (Robotics)	RH 114
Science (life)	JTAS13 68
Science (physical)	JTAS13 68
Science (psioniology)	JTAS13 68
Science (robotics)	JTAS13 68
Science (social)	JTAS13 68
Science (space)	JTAS13 68
Seafarer	CRB 71
Stealth	CRB 71
Steward	CRB 71
Streetwise	CRB 71
Survival	CRB 72
Tactics	CRB 72, JTAS13 69
Economic	JTAS13 69
Grand Strategy	JTAS13 69
Ground	JTAS13 69
Naval	JTAS13 69
Political	JTAS13 69
Vacc Suit	CRB 72

Small Craft

ADRAT Scout.....	AoCS3 142
AM-20 Mining Craft.....	MoAS 68
Aakum Heavy Fighter.....	AoCS1 224
Advertising Boat.....	SCC 16
Akhoilaw Shrine Ship.....	SCC 86
Apa-Pakwa Class Medium Fighter.....	AoCS3 268
Arladu-Class Utility Boat.....	DSEH 28
Automated Lifeboat.....	SCC 27
Baldr Attack Fighter.....	SCC 92
Belt Racer.....	SCC 98
Belter Launch.....	SCC 32
Boarding Pod.....	AoCS3 141
Boarding Shuttle.....	SCC 63
Brechatsnech Belt Survey Vessel.....	SCC 106
Camorian Light Stealth Fighter.....	TGE 99
Cargo Shuttle.....	SCC 17
Cargo Transport.....	SCC 65
Carrier Support Craft.....	SCC 56
Civilian Hopper.....	SCC 15
Corsair Pinnacle.....	SCC 101
Covert Insertion Boat.....	SCC 59
Customs Launch.....	SCC 33
Customs Patrol Boat.....	SCC 39
Cyclone Ground Attack Fighter.....	SCC 47
Dart Interceptor.....	JTAS6 80
Drabr Chtor Terrestrial Survey Vessel.....	SCC 110
Draug-Class Torpedo Boat.....	SW 122
Dropship Pinnacle.....	TGE 152
ECITS Module	
Base.....	DC 212
Cargo.....	DC 206
Crew.....	DC 210
Fighter.....	DC 212
Passenger.....	DC 206
Prime Mover.....	DC 204
Salvage.....	DC 208
Torpedo.....	DC 208
Eli Boarding Pinnacle.....	JTAS11 59
Embleton Commercial Interstellar Transport System (ECITS).....	DC 202
Estal Intrusion Shuttle.....	SCC 104
Extended Range Passenger Shuttle.....	SCC 24
Faithful Shield Robotic Escort Fighter.....	AoCS1 166
Faiyh Assault Craft.....	SCC 88
Fast Cutter.....	SCC 40
Fast Launch.....	JTAS9 18, SCC 57
Fast Shuttle.....	SCC 20

Fighting Launch.....	SCC 58
Freight Handler Pod.....	SCC 28
Fyalraiea-Class Pinnacle.....	SE 181
Gaadee Transport.....	SE 12
Gaja Assault Boat.....	SE 12
Ghost Spy Boat.....	SE 12
Gig.....	CRB 219
Gothta Ambush Fighter.....	SCC 99
Gripen-Class Aerospace/Close Orbit Interceptor.....	SW 114
Gryphon Heavy Fighter.....	SE 12
Gukhii-Class Fighter.....	JTAS14 17
Gwydion Strike Fighter.....	SE 12
Hauler Shuttle.....	JTAS11 116
Heavy Fighter.....	HG 148
Heavy Modular Cutter.....	SCC 43
Homeshield Mini-Fighter.....	SCC 46
IGS RUNABOUT.....	SE 226
In-System Sailing Yacht.....	SCC 77
Jester Covert Operations Fighter.....	SCC 52
Junker.....	SCC 50
Kashu Multirole Fighter.....	SCC 51
Katar Light Fighter.....	SE 62
Kestrel Aerospace Fighter.....	SF 42
Kestrel Fighter.....	SF 43
Kestrel Leader.....	SF 43
Kestrel Trainer.....	SF 43
Khuilrakh Light Fighter.....	SCC 83
Kia Heavy Fighter.....	SCC 105
LSP Modular Cutter.....	JTAS3 87
Launch.....	CRB 220, HG 139
Lifeboat.....	SCC 34
Light Fighter.....	CRB 218, HG 137
Luxury Shuttle.....	SCC 79
Medical Launch.....	SCC 35
Military Gig.....	HG 138
Modular Cutter.....	CRB 225, HG 144
Modular Skiff.....	SCC 37
Moray Antique Fighter.....	SCC 48
Mule Utility Tug.....	SE 62
Nieshetsienz Gas Giant Survey Vessel.....	SCC 108
Nolrrgarrai Strike Fighter.....	SCC 100
Passenger Shuttle.....	CRB 227, HG 156, MoM 31
Pinnacle.....	CRB 223, HG 142
Planetary Assault Barge.....	SCC 67
Pressurised Yacht.....	SCC 75
Protective Shuttle.....	SCC 73
Psara.....	JTAS9 57
Quickening Thunder Robotic Fighter.....	AoCS1 164

Rampart Atmosphere-Capable Fighter.....	JTAS2 57
Rauma-Class Utility Boat	SW 118
Rescue Boat.....	SCC 36
Research Pinnace	DS 19,19, SCC 38
Runabout	SCC 72
SEW Boat.....	SCC 60
Scorpion-Class Strike Boat.....	SF 44
Sentinel Escort Fighter	SCC 49
Ship's Boat.....	CRB 221, HG 140, SCC 91
Ship-to-Ship Shuttle	SCC 41
Short Shuttle.....	SCC 19
Shuttle	CRB 226, HG 154
Slow Boat.....	CRB 222, HG 141
Slow Pinnace	CRB 224, HG 143
Slow Pinnace, Minnow	JTAS7 93
Smuggler's Pinnace	SCC 18
Space Surveillance Boat	SCC 55
Sred*Ni Excursion Boat.....	SE 30
Star Angel Ambulance Pinnace	JTAS13 8
Strike Boat	SCC 61
Swiftstrike-Class Interceptor.....	TGR 64
System Defence Craft	SCC 69
System Defence Rock	SCC 62
Taleryushi-Class Light Fighter	SE 181
Telchine Mining Craft	JTAS9 44
Tjell-Class Shuttle	SW 120
Tlatl Light Fighter	SCC 103
Torpedo Boat.....	HG 152
Towing Pod.....	JTAS5 87
Trade Shuttle	SCC 22
Tradesman's Gig	SCC 31
Traffic Control Router	SCC 42
Transporter	SCC 29
Troop Transport.....	HG 150
Turunmaa-Class Fighter	SW 116
Type-E Fighter	SE 352
UB-25 Small Utility Boat	AoCS2 102
UB-75 Large Utility Boat	AoCS2 104
Ultralight Fighter.....	HG 136
Utility Pod.....	SCC 30
Vanguard Assault Fighter	SCC 53
Vanguard Fusion Boat.....	SCC 93
Vanguard-M Missile Boat.....	SCC 95
Vegan Interface Transport.....	SF 78
Yaeai Reconnaissance Pinnace	SCC 84
Yeawel Light Fighter.....	SCC 82

Solomani

Alpha Crucis, Confederation Forces

Map	SF 30
Alpha Hawks	SF 98
Anti-Solomani Activists	SF 98
Armed Forces	AoCS2 69
Asteroid Miners of Alpha Crucis (AMAC)	SF 98
Astrographic Factors	SF 34
Authentic Movement	SF 98
Black Phoenix	SF 101
Black Swans	SF 38
Boötean Federation	SF 35
Brotherhood of Man	SF 39
Cai Cun Industries	SF 264
Central Alpha Crucis Cluster	SF 38
Central Supply	AoCS2 116
Companion Animals	AoCS2 122
Church of the First Cross	SF 267,275
Commerce	AoCS2 88
ConTech	SF 89
Confederation Party Factions	SF 38
Confederation Territory	SF 25
Consolidation of Turin	SF 37
Crown Lines	SF 89
Culture	SF 32
Currency	AoCS2 116
Doko Baists	SF 293
Dolphin Embracers	SF 99
Economics	AoCS2 88
Embracers	SF 39
Ereshkigal AG	SF 89
Eschatonic Accelerationists	SF 39
Exploration	AoCS2 75
Fashion	AoCS2 54
Free Monitors	SF 99
Gemini Rift	SF 35
Government	AoCS2 59
Government Types	AoCS2 40
High Guard	AoCS2 98
History	AoCS2 7
Holidays	AoCS2 67
Imperial Solomani Parties	SF 99
Isazii Feruu Guaankarundn	SF 239
Isazii Feruu Guaankarundn (IFG)	SF 102
Jardin Syndicate	SF 103
Jardin-Cluster Systems	SF 34
Kidashi Liberation Front	SF 102
Knights of the First Cross	SF 102
Kukulcan Economic Zone	SF 35

Law	AoCS2 88
Macrogenesis	SF 89
ManFirst Party	SF 99
Megacorporation	
Transstar	AoCS2 89
Mercenaries	SF 103
Ministry of Genetics	SF 178
Navy	SF 28
Near Boötes Trade War	SF 37
Orichalc Gateway	SF 37
Orichalc Regional Defence Association (ORDA)	SF 256
Overview	AoCS2 4
Pan-Earthers	SF 39
Pan-Galactic Friends of Life	SF 100
Panstellar	SF 90
Peace Faction	SF 39
Phoenix Project	AoCS2 34, SF 103
Pilgham Economic Security Zone	SF 34
Pirates of the Rim	SF 104
Political Factors	SF 34
Pure Federalist	SF 39
Purists	SF 100
Races in the Confederation	AoCS2 50
Realists	SF 100
Regulus Fleet Reserve Zone	SF 38
Rim Federalist	SF 39
Rim Hawks	SF 38
Rim Purists	SF 38
Rimward Expansionists	SF 100
Rise of the Solomani Confederation	TTI 95
Rising Phoenix	SF 38
Robots	AoCS2 120
Ammobot	AoCS2 120, RH 198
Mortarbot	AoCS2 121, RH 199
ROVER	RH 200
Rule of Terra	SF 104
Saxe Transport	SF 92
Seaharvester	SF 92
Sectors	AoCS2 36
Ships	SF 40
Carnot-Class Naval Tender	SF 65
Daring-Class Fleet Destroyer	SF 49
Independence-Class Colonial Cruiser, Type SM	TDatD 82
MODIFIED ADDUMSA SYSTEM DEFENCE BOAT	SF 127
Magyar-Class Bulk Carrier, Type SK	TDatD 80
Mercury-Class Courier Vessel	SF 46
Mountain-Class Logistics Barge	SF 57

Murat-Class Battle Monitor	SF 53	Forces Map	SF 30
Saxby System Defence Boat	AoCS2 112	Star Core	SF 93
Siberia-class Solomani Colonial		Survey	AoCS2 75
Transport, Type SCT	TDatD 76	Symbology	AoCS2 56
Stella Polaris Freightliner	SF 86	Terra First!	SF 38
Thalassa Small Transport	AoCS2 108	The Vegan Truth	SF 101
USC-3A Small Packet Boat	AoCS2 106	Thetis-Laputa Coalition	SF 35
Uriel-class Solomani Escort, Type		Thinking Machines Incorporated	
SF	TDatD 78	(TMI)	SF 93
Vigilant Magnate-Class Commercial		Timeline	SF 119
Vessel	SF 247	Trans-Crucis Mains	SF 38
Yeao-class Armed Packet, Type U	TDatD 84	Travellers	AoCS2 123
Zuiho-Class Light Carrier	SF 61	Career Summary Table	AoCS2 129
Sirius Rising	SF 39	Draft	AoCS2 128
Small Craft		Life Events	AoCS2 136
Kestrel Aerospace Fighter	SF 42	Mustering Out	AoCS2 136
Kestrel Fighter	SF 43	Navy	AoCS2 132
Kestrel Leader	SF 43	Party	AoCS2 130
Kestrel Trainer	SF 43	SolSec	AoCS2 134
Scorpion-Class Strike Boat	SF 44	Tsyasha Kwa	SF 93
UB-25 Small Utility Boat	AoCS2 102	Turin Church	SF 274
UB-75 Large Utility Boat	AoCS2 104	Utarek	SF 93
Society	AoCS2 47	Valkyrie Technologies	SF 93
Society for Sovereignty of Man		Vega First	SF 39
Over Machine	SF 224	Vehicles	
Society for the Protection of Terra	SF 101	Corrosive Environment Construction	
Society of Sovereignty of Man Over		Platform	SF 90
Machine (SSMM)	SF 100	Crusader Superheavy Tank	SF 94
Solar Shipping	SF 92	Hunterfoil	SF 158
Solomani Catholic Church	SF 274,275,289	Torbellino Grav Speeder	SF 96
Solomani Chemicals (SolChem)	SF 92	Weapons	
Solomani Confederation	AoCS2 25,36	Gauss Close-Combat Weapon (GCCW)	AoCS2 119
Solomani Freedom Army	SF 104	Gauss Personal Defence Weapon	
Solomani Freedom Party	SF 101	(GPDW)	AoCS2 119
Solomani Front, Overview	SF 3	Navy Combat Shotgun	AoCS2 118
Solomani Inter-Faith Development		Officer's Revolver	AoCS2 117
Partnership of Alpha Crucis (SIPAC)	SF 101	Officer's Sword	AoCS2 117
Solomani Interstellar Development			
Corps	AoCS2 62		
Solomani Liberation Front	SF 239		
Solomani Liberation Front (SLF)	SF 104		
Solomani Military Industries	SF 92		
Solomani Movement	TTI 95		
Solomani Party	AoCS2 59		
Solomani Security (SolSec)	AoCS2 82, SF 27		
Solomani Shipping	SF 92		
Solomani Solidarity	SF 39		
Solomani Strategic Technologies			
(SST)	SF 93		
Solomanii Rim, Confederation			

Sophonts

Ael Yael	JTAS3 47
Travellers	JTAS3 50
Aezorgh	JTAS11 61
Travellers	JTAS11 67
Alo'hei	TGR 15,113
Amindii	BaEG 121, JTAS9 62
Travellers	JTAS9 65
Aniyun	SE 72
Travellers	SE 74
Ape	SF 10
Travellers	SF 10
Aquamorph	SF 7
Travellers	SF 8
Ascondi	TGR 12
Travellers	TGR 12
Aslan	AoCS1 4, JTAS11 96, TTR 26
Travellers	AoCS1 15, TTR 64
Atrephari	SE 236
Ayansh'i	TDatD 21
Barnai	JTAS4 94
Bhu'oovaakaylaa	TTI 169
Bruhre	TDatD 22,158
Travellers	TDatD 22
Bwap	AoCS3 228, TC 14
Travellers	AoCS3 253, TC 14
Caprisaps	JTAS12 19
Travellers	JTAS12 22
Chirpers	TGR 60
Chokari	
Travellers	BtC 35
Crenduthaar	BtC 167
Travellers	BtC 167
Darrian	AoCS3 4, BtC 82
Travellers	AoCS3 36, BtC 82
Dolphin	AoCS3 155, BtC 35
Travellers	AoCS3 168, BtC 35
Droyne	AoCS2 138, BtC 252, JTAS11 95,94
Travellers	AoCS2 187
Dynchia	JTAS1 49
Travellers	JTAS1 49
Ebokin	BtC 48
Travellers	BtC 48
Eslyat	SE 238
Travellers	SE 239
Ewurmer	SE 75
Feskal	JTAS4 94
Freni	JTAS7 120, SE 241
Travellers	SE 242
Geonee	AoCS3 92, TTI 217

Travellers	AoCS3 118
Ghenani	JTAS9 2, SE 244
Travellers	SE 246
Girug'kagh	JTAS1 112
Travellers	JTAS1 115
Githiaskio	JTAS2 38
Travellers	JTAS2 42
Gl'lu	BtC 168,247
Travellers	BtC 169
Gmina	SE 77
Travellers	SE 78
Gurungan	SF 11,126
Travellers	SF 12
Gurvin	AoCS2 219
H'Oskhlkhll	TDatD 273
Halkans	JTAS8 98
Travellers	JTAS8 103
Happrhani	TDatD 23
Travellers	TDatD 23
Hhkar	JTAS12 90
Travellers	JTAS12 99
Hiidamo	TTI 217
Hiver	AoCS2 211, JTAS11 96
Travellers	AoCS2 255
Hlanssai	BaEVV 3, JTAS4 44
Travellers	BaEVV 4
Hloans	TDatD 25
Iltharans	TDatD 25
Travellers	TDatD 26
Irdu	TGR 70
Itlklur	AoCS2 219, JTAS7 37
Travellers	JTAS7 41
J'aadje	TDatD 25,169
Travellers	TDatD 26
Jonkeereen	BtC 100
Travellers	BtC 101
K'kree ...	AoCS1 106, JTAS1 96, JTAS11 94, JTAS3 30, JTAS7 52
Travellers	AoCS1 124
Kemlae	SE 78
Travellers	SE 80
Kirissukyoya	BtC 172,252
Travellers	BtC 172
Ktiauoao	SE 81
Travellers	SE 82
Kursae	TGR 11
Ladybug	SF 12,289
Travellers	SF 12
Languljigee	TDatD 176
Llellewyloly	BtC 50
Travellers	BtC 51

Llyrian.....AoCS3 113
 Travellers.....AoCS3 113
 Lurent..... BtC 159,172
 Travellers..... BtC 173
 Luriani..... JTAS14 15
 Mal'Gnar..... SE 84,108
 Travellers..... SE 84
 Martian.....BtC 173
 Travellers.....BtC 174
 Mewey..... JTAS13 11
 Travellers..... JTAS13 11
 Murian..... SE 246
 Travellers..... SE 248
 Mwawmbijebe..... TDatD 274
 Nenlat..... JTAS10 61
 Travellers..... JTAS10 68
 Oo-ne-beto-pon-tee..... TTI 202
 Travellers..... TTI 204
 Orca.....AoCS3 196
 Travellers.....AoCS3 218
 Ormine..... TDatD 27
 Travellers..... TDatD 28
 Polyphemes..... TDatD 274
 Resavolk..... SE 249
 Travellers..... SE 250
 Saurian..... BtC 66
 Travellers..... BtC 66
 Segani.....BtC 175
 Travellers.....BtC 175
 Selenite..... SF 5
 Travellers..... SF 6
 Shi'awei.....BtC 176
 Travellers.....BtC 176
 Shingan..... TTI 112
 Solomani.....AoCS2 4
 Travellers.....AoCS2 123
 Souggvuez..... BtC 177,237
 Travellers.....BtC 177
 Sred*Ni..... SE 85
 Ssienjhiovla..... TTI 237
 Travellers..... TTI 238
 Sylean..... TTI 155
 Travellers..... TTI 171
 Teakhea..... SE 88
 Travellers..... SE 88
 Thonane..... SE 250
 Travellers..... SE 251
 Tlyetrai..... TDatD 28
 Travellers..... TDatD 29
 Ulane..... TDatD 29

 Travellers..... TDatD 30
 Vargr..... AoCS1 169, BtC 20,252, JTAS11 95, TTR 189, U2FAQ 1
 Travellers.....AoCS1 179
 Vegan..... SF 69
 Travellers..... SF 72
 Veghu..... SE 252
 Vespexer..... JTAS11 39
 Vilani.....JTAS1 80
 Virushi.....JTAS5 54, TDatD 30
 Travellers..... TDatD 31
 Weeven..... SF 13
 Whiteside Dolphin.....AoCS3 157
 Travellers.....AoCS3 157
 Yafizethe.....BtC 178
 Travellers.....BtC 178
 Yn-tsai..... TDatD 32
 Travellers..... TDatD 32
 Yont..... TTR 197
 Travellers..... TTR 197
 Za'tachk.....AoCS2 219
 Zapoqi..... TGR 85
 Zhadianshe..... SE 253
 Travellers..... SE 254
 Zhodani..... AoCS1 242, JTAS2 70, JTAS6 56, JTAS9 54
 Travellers.....AoCS1 253

Subectors

Aohelroiao, Riftspan Reaches	TGR 115
Aokiylair, Riftspan Reaches.....	TGR 101
Ashishinipar, Corridor.....	TGR 71
Atu'l, Corridor.....	TGR 58
Aulryakh, Riftspan Reaches	TGR 87
Ewasya', Riftspan Reaches	TGR 98
Ftyoauial, Riftspan Reaches.....	TGR 118
Hryehkhtyel, Riftspan Reaches	TGR 113
Hwiwuiyo, Riftspan Reaches	TGR 93
Ian, Corridor.....	TGR 42
Ioihleawa, Riftspan Reaches	TGR 121
Iyhaseakh, Riftspan Reaches	TGR 107
Jikhyleirla, Riftspan Reaches	TGR 111
Khouth, Corridor	TGR 25
Khukish, Corridor	TGR 29
Kivu, Corridor.....	TGR 62
Lemish, Corridor	TGR 36
Naadi, Corridor.....	TGR 49
Ryuhleiea, Riftspan Reaches.....	TGR 104
Sashrakusha, Corridor.....	TGR 82
Shush, Corridor.....	TGR 54
Sinta, Corridor.....	TGR 77
Strand, Corridor	TGR 45
The Empty Void, Corridor	TGR 56
The Narrows, Corridor.....	TGR 39
Trawo, Riftspan Reaches	TGR 99
Tuistao, Riftspan Reaches	TGR 123
Two Worlds, Corridor	TGR 65
Tyehlai, Riftspan Reaches.....	TGR 96
Uantil, Corridor.....	TGR 52
Wahtokoeakh, Riftspan Reaches	TGR 126
Yuhiyah, Riftspan Reaches	TGR 109

Sword Worlds Confederation

Aesirists	SW 21
Career	
Patrol	SW 101
Carls	SW 20
Command Area	SW 34
Anduril	SW 35
Colada	SW 35
Durendal	SW 35
Enos	SW 35
Hrunting	SW 35
Mjolnir	SW 35
Commerce	SW 24
Cottars	SW 20
Culture	BtC 19,87, Sk 101
Defensive Operations	SW 38
Denisov, Grand Admiral	Sk 25,102
Diplomatic Corp	SW 30
Exiles	SW 24
Fleets	SW 33
Government	SW 22,26
Gram Arm	SW 55
Grav-Mobile Forces	SW 45
Greve	SW 20
Ground Forces	SW 44
Hertug	SW 20
Infrastructure	SW 24
Interstellar Patrol	SW 27
Jarl	SW 20
Lagre Order	SW 20
Law	SW 19
Maritime and Aerospace Forces	SW 52
Melee Weapon	
Holmgang Sword	SW 160
Vaerktojsoks	SW 163
Mercantile Service	SW 32
Military	SW 27
Military Ranks	SW 52
Enlisted Ranks	SW 53
General Officrt Ranks	SW 54
Officer Ranks	SW 54
Money	SW 18
Naval Ranks	SW 40
Enlisted Ranks	SW 41
Flag Officer Ranks	SW 42
Officer Ranks	SW 42
Navy	SW 33
Non-Grav Mobile Units	SW 45
Offensive Operations	SW 39
Outlaws	SW 20,24

Patrol Ranks	SW 29
Raiding Operations	SW 40
Refugees	SW 24
Religion	SW 21
Sacnoth Dominate	SW 6
Scientific Corp	SW 31
Second Dominate	SW 10
Ship Types	SW 36
Ships	
Ahven-Class Light Transport	SW 132
Braxen-Class Light Communications	
Vessel	SW 134
Byrding-Class Armed Merchant	
Cruiser	SW 150
Denisov Battlecruiser	SW 154
Draken-Class Light Strike Boat	SW 124
Glenten-Class Minelaying Frigate	SW 143
Havmanden-Class Long Range Trader	SW 140
Illern-Class Orbital Defence	
Platform	SW 129
Ornen-Class Strike Destroyer	SW 146
Saukko-Class Medium Transport	SW 137
Sceaf Personal Yacht	ACS 142
Sleipnir Patroller	ACS 144
Sleipnir-Class Patroller	BtC 94
Sobjornen-Class Heavy Gunboat	SW 126
Surtr Bombardier	ACS 146
Small Craft	
Draug-Class Torpedo Boat	SW 122
Gripen-Class Aerospace/Close Orbit	
Interceptor	SW 114
Rauma-Class Utility Boat	SW 118
Tjell-Class Shuttle	SW 120
Turunmaa-Class Fighter	SW 116
Social Standing	SW 20
Society	SW 17
Soldat	SW 18
Tactical Formations	SW 35
Thralls	SW 20
Trailing Worlds	SW 74
Travellers	SW 99
Triple Dominion	SW 6
Vehicles	
Hnaefir Air/Raft	BtC 93
Hnaefir Militarised Air/Raft	SW 169
Hrattliner Gravitic Transport	BaEG 71
LK-1001 Light Grav Tank	SW 173
LT-1067 Grav Gunship	SW 173
Lentävä Taistelulaite	SW 173
Luftburna Kampfordon	SW 173

MTD-1088	SW 169
Magnetisk Tankdämpare	SW 169
P-984 Armoured Personnel Carrier	SW 169
PK-1065 Wheeled Armoured Personnel Carrier	SW 167
Panssaroitu Kuljetus	SW 167
Patruljeholder	SW 169
ST-1085 Tank Hunter	SW 173
Skander Pickup	Sk 99
Skander SUV	Sk 99
Skoeld	SW 167
Säiliön Tappaja	SW 173
Veijari Wheeled Utility Vehicle	SW 166
Warships	SW 36
Weapon	
Aluksen Ase	SW 160
Jaegergevar	SW 161
Jaegerkarbin	SW 161
Palvelupistooli	SW 161
Seax	SW 162
VM-11	SW 162
VPF	SW 163

Systems

300-207, Riftdeep.....TdatD 273
 457-973, Rhylanor..... BtC 76
 495-524, Million.....BtC 231
 541-668, AkuusirTdatD 214
 567-908, District 268 HaD 4
 627-301, Gazulin TTR 147
 985-373, Egyrn..... TTR 138
 Aacheron, Florian SE 127
 Aarza Kand, Shinkan TTI 133
 Aasamlaga, Ot ZellJTAS9 29
 Ace, Sindal..... TTR 159
 Acis, DpresJTAS7 7, TGE 95
 Acrid, The Borderland DC 111, RoA 2, TTR 186
 Adabiccì, Lunion JTAS4 7
 Addison, Addison SF 286
 Aehahr, Ranib TTR 192
 Afeakter, Hkea'as TTR 202
 Afteariw, HroreheTdatD 260
 Aftye, Nora'a TTR 169
 Agryx, Auva SF 262
 Ahaiehea, Siei TdatD 62,113
 Ahnggrim, Strand..... TGR 48
 Ahoahea, Iyhaseakh TGR 107
 Aieilarl, HlölTdatD 132
 Aihao, Eawya'yaTdatD 118
 Aiheislaus, KouTdatD 264
 Aioaoa, Liberty Hall SE 98
 Aisaoawi, Silraaihe TTR 197
 Akhlare, Akhlare.....TdatD 27,223
 Akludu, Eery.....TdatD 131
 Akoaft, Tlaiowaha TTR 180
 Akussanja, Perite..... TTI 118
 Alaoa, AraoiwTdatD 128
 Albe, Sindal.....JTAS3 3, JTAS5 40, TTR 159
 Aleikhes, Earle TdatD 133,201
 Alirar, Nora'aTGE 74, TTR 169
 Allemagne, Menorial..... TTR 134
 Alr, Goertel..... TGE 74
 Alriyhkauwa, Old Colonies..... SE 342
 Altiyai, Hryekhityel..... TGR 113
 Ameros, Ameros TTI 124
 Amiens, Ziusudra SF 289
 Amkhalarug, Ultima SF 123
 Amritsar, Sabine.....BtC 240
 Andalia, Dunmag.....BtC 252
 Andalusia, FariftTdatD 136
 Andor, Five Sisters.....AoCS2 160
 Anduril, Sword Worlds.....SW 69
 Andwella, Andwella SE 265

Angela, Riftdeep..... TdatD 139,274
 Ankod, Core..... TTI 155
 Anomaly Five, SabineBtC 241
 Ansirk, LamasBtC 223
 Anther, Chant..... TTI 186
 Antiquity, Ian TGR 43
 Antra, Antra.....BtC 228
 Aosewa, Hryaroaa TdatD 125,148
 Aosta, Gulf JTAS8 105
 Aouakh, Ftyoauial..... TGR 118
 Aoukeiwar, Tyehlai TGR 96
 Aowoiktes, Ruih..... TdatD 133,209
 Apge, Apge TTI 111
 Apparos, Spinward Drift SE 158
 Ara Pacis, SabineBtC 241
 Araa, Star Lane JTAS14 34
 Arakhal, Kimson's StandTdatD 254
 Aramanx, Aramis.....JTAS1 65
 Aramis, Aramis..... BtC 49
 Aramis, Trin's Veil.....BtC 135
 Arcturus, Altarean SE 337
 Arcturus, Arcturus.....MoAS 3, SF 203
 Arden, Vilis..... BaEG 89,105, BtC 63, JTAS14 114
 Argala, Old Colonies SE 342
 Argona, The Borderland TTR 186
 Arkiirkii, Harlequin SF 140
 Arla Un, Sanches TTI 140
 Arsenal, Denebola..... SF 274
 Arthur. NightrimTdatD 161
 Arunisiir, The Borderland.....JTAS7 50, TTR 187
 Arvlaa Gam, Saregon TTI 41
 Asgari, Jarnac SE 347
 Ashasi, InarBtC 246
 Ashishinipar, Ashishinipar..... TGR 71
 Asim, Tlaiowaha TTR 22
 Askigaak, Star Lane.....BtC 260
 Asteltine, District 268HaD 4, Sk 64
 Asyuh, Goertel TGE 75
 Atadl, Atsah.....BtC 256
 Atlantis, Zydar SE 133
 Atrephar..... SE 236
 Atsah, Atsah.....BtC 256
 Atu'l, Atu'l..... TGR 58
 Au'aiyyee, KyaenkhaTdatD 113
 Aubusson, Harmony SE 320
 Aueaiai, Marrakesh..... SE 108
 Auikali, HryaroaaTdatD 148
 Auitawry, BinaryAoCS2 161, TTR 205
 Aulryakh, AulryakhTdatD 114
 Auolee, Corridor TGR 37

Aursis, Ch'narr TTI 212
 Avastan, District 268..... JTAS9 102
 Awaweaw, Silraaihe..... TTR 197
 Ayayo, Hkea'as..... TTR 202
 Ayeiyfua, Kyaenkha TDatD 219,273
 Azun, Ultima..... SF 124
 Bacci, Kilrai' TDatD 114,239
 Baixing, Harmony JTAS7 120, SE 320
 Balboa, Ziusudra SF 289
 Balleau, Katanga SE 102
 Balzac, Zeng BtC 278
 Banasdan, Banasdan..... MoAS 3
 Bantral, Pax Rulin TTR 143
 Bar Shellan, Storm SE 147
 Barba Amarilla, Mapepire SE 93
 Bauxia, Trelyn SE 280
 Baytapik, Denebola SF 274
 Beater, Sword Worlds SW 65
 Beaumonde, Mapepire SE 93
 Belgar, Egyrn TTR 138
 Bella Vista, Galloway SF 301
 Bellerophon, Esperance SF 155
 Berengaria, Pax Rulin TTR 143
 Beriel, I'Sred*Ni Heptad..... SE 125
 Besmam, Kimson's Stand TDatD 115
 Bicornn, Glisten..... BtC 130
 Biirke, Cemplas..... TTI 179
 Bisset, Veracruz SF 278
 Biter, Sword Worlds SW 79, Sk 90
 Blijan, Trelyn SE 280
 Blue, Tlaiowaha DC 30, TTR 180
 Boreal, Hyperion SE 299
 Borite, Sindal..... TTR 159
 Borlund, Lamas BtC 172,224
 Boulder, Tobia..... TTR 164
 Boulderfield, Two Worlds..... TGR 65
 Bowman, District 268 BtC 125, HaD 5, Sk 67
 Bran's Cage, Freya..... SE 119
 Brimate, Staii..... TDatD 271
 Brookwall, New Holland..... SF 296
 Browne, The Borderland TTR 187
 Brufort, Gulf JTAS6 50
 Bruhkarr, Liberty Hall SE 98
 Brygella, Cadion..... TTI 198
 Bularia, Darrian Sk 40
 Burgess, Hkea'as..... TTR 202
 Byrni, The Borderland TTR 187
 Cabranidi, Harmony SE 322
 Caenard, Eslyat..... SE 305
 Caldos, Dpres JTAS8 2

Caldron, New Holland..... SF 296
 Caledon, Caledon..... TDatD 155
 Callia, Glisten BtC 130
 Caloran, Vilis BtC 64
 Camoran, Tlaiowaha..... TGE 96
 Canisus, Star Lane JTAS8 104,106
 Capital, Core TTI 155
 Capon, Lunion..... BtC 98
 Caraz, Pax Rulin TTR 143
 Carey, Mora BtC 105
 Carrill, Drexilthar TDatD 173,274
 Carter, Drinsaar..... TDatD 193
 Castell, Apge..... TTI 111
 Castrum, Diadem SE 293
 Celetron, Cemplas..... TTI 178
 Cengmang, Ruih TDatD 209
 Center, Kivu TGR 62
 Centrum, Freya SE 119
 Chacimu, Akuusir TDatD 214
 Chalchiutlicue, Sindal TCI 4, TTR 160
 Chant, Chant..... TTI 190
 Chaosheo, Star Lane..... BtC 261
 Charanta, Siren SE 169
 Chesapeake, Splendour JTAS11 104
 Chtanja, Issoudun..... SE 257
 Chyia Nedlkel, Issoudun SE 258
 Cinhoss, Andwella..... SE 266
 Cipango, Cronor..... JTAS14 115
 Clanheim, Ghost Rift..... SE 163
 Clarke, Tlaiowaha..... DC 26, TTR 180
 Cloudia, Dagir SF 246
 Colada, Sword Worlds..... JTAS10 16, SW 58
 Colfax, McKenzie..... SF 242
 Collace, District 268 JTAS11 18, JTAS8 43
 Collins World, Eakoi..... TDatD 189
 Colony Six, Goertel TGE 133, TTR 176
 Column, Akuusir..... TDatD 54,215
 Concorde, Caledon TDatD 155
 Condaria, Darrian JTAS8 33, Sk 36
 Coppelia, Mekee TTI 144
 Corben, Gazulin JTAS4 22
 Cordan, The Borderland DC 125, TCC 2, TTR 188
 Cordillon, Sindal..... JTAS3 2
 Corella, Corella SE 113
 Corella, Corella JTAS12 29
 Corosso, Oriah SF 267
 Corve, Dudin..... TDatD 22
 Cotinga, Harmony JTAS10 86, SE 324
 Coventry, Gulf TDatD 143
 Craw, Glisten..... BtC 131

Creswell Crag, Old Colonies SE 342
 Crompton, Core TTI 149
 Cronor, Cronor BtC 28
 Cthonia, Orichalc SF 256
 Cuoon, Ruih TDatD 124,209
 Cymbeline, Arcturus SF 203
 Daboyel, Regulus SF 291
 Dacadad, Ghost Rift SE 163
 Daken, Drexilthar TDatD 63,174
 Damiel, Danvers TDatD 56
 Danelag, Eakoi TDatD 189
 Darrian, Darrian BtC 82
 Darukaash Zen, Auva SF 262
 Dawn, Zeng BtC 278
 Debarre, Darrian Sk 63
 Del Vastas Corporation SE 170
 Delcorre, Siren SE 170
 Delin, Vald SF 282
 Delta Base, Delta Cephei SE 153
 Deneb, Usani BtC 270, JTAS10 61
 Denmordan, Eslyat SE 306
 Depot, Mekee TTI 145
 Depot, Strand TGR 45
 Depot, Vega SF 164
 Desolate, Khouth TGR 26
 Diablo, Drexilthar TDatD 174
 Diam Kani, Ch'narr TTI 216
 Digenis Akritas, Hyperion SE 300
 Dikkengwep, Liberty Hall SE 96
 Dilub Rou, The Narrows TGR 39
 Dim, Shinkan TTI 134
 Dinenuum, Saregon TTI 236
 Dingir, Dingir SF 183
 Dinom, Lanth BtC 69
 Djinni, Lanth BtC 69
 Dlieblafia, Dlieblafia SE 287
 Doko Ba, Regulus SF 293
 Dolberg, Sindal TPoD 71
 Doobs, Old Colonies SE 342
 Dorannia, Darrian BtC 86, Sk 39
 Dorsey, Orichalc SF 259
 Dostoevsky, Dpres TGE 124
 Dpres, Dpres TTR 155
 Drenslaar, Drexilthar TDatD 274
 Drexilthar, Drexilthar TDatD 25
 Drieglezhzen, Yavakrbi SE 311
 Drimgir, Fervore SF 269
 Drinax, Tlaiowaha JTAS11 39, TTR 180
 Druze, Galloway SF 301
 Dryburab, Old Colonies SE 342

Duale, Mora BtC 105
 Dudin, Sanches TTI 142
 Duncinae, Ea TDatD 169
 Duni, Addison SF 286
 Dunmarrow, Ea TDatD 169
 Durendal, Sword Worlds SW 76
 Durnal, Eslyat SE 303
 Dustpan, Menorial TTR 134
 Dyrnwyn, Sword Worlds JTAS14 118, SW 75
 Dysitin Prime, Coos SE 271
 Ea, Ea TDatD 169
 Eahaw, Nora'a TGE 85
 Eaiyr, Hryehkhtyel TGR 113
 Eakhyehiyye, Hrorehe TDatD 260
 Eakoi, Eakoi TDatD 118,190
 Eao, Trawo TGR 99
 Earle, Earle TDatD 201
 Earltras, Kimson's Stand TDatD 255
 Earlyu, Silraaihe TGE 89, TTR 197
 Easakhou, Delta Cephei SE 153
 Easter, Concord SF 136
 Eaweiya, Ranib TDatD 122
 Edenelt, Trin's Veil BaEG 25
 Edinna, Vilis BtC 64
 Efflung, Spinward Drift SE 158
 Egypt, Glisten BtC 130
 Ehaealir, Nora'a JTAS3 63
 Ehoioi, Yataw TDatD 227
 Ehok-ta, Cemplas TTI 181
 Ehrafou, Goertel TGE 90
 Eiaihy, Goertel TGE 76
 Eikhaaw, Goertel TGE 76
 Eikhilua, Kou TDatD 122,264
 Eilaeah, Goertel TGE 91
 Eilis, Fahlmar TDatD 196
 Elahkirl, Ruih TDatD 120,210
 Elation, Taurea AoCS2 97
 Eldritch, New Holland SF 297
 Elei'eah, Hwiwuiyo TGR 95
 Eleson, Egyrn TTR 138
 Elixabeth, District 268 Sk 82
 Elliador, Eslyat SE 307
 Emerling, Coos SE 272
 Emfashi, Strand TGR 48
 Empire, Tobia TTR 164
 Engrange, Darrian JTAS14 119
 Enos, Sword Worlds Sk 65
 Enterprise, Hyperion SE 301
 Entrope, Querion BtC 58
 Eoiw, Silraaihe TGE 90, TTR 199

Erasaso, Goertel.....	TGE 89	Garda-Vilis, Vilis	BtC 64
Erelefo, Yokhui.....	TDatD 268	Garr, Corella	SE 114
Ergo, The Borderland	TTR 188	Garrison, Drexilthar	TDatD 174
Erloufteaw, Siei	TDatD 61,235	Gashidda, Dingir.....	SF 186
Eromnek, Spinward Drift.....	SE 159	Gateway, Nakris	SE 138
Esi-Obe, Two Worlds.....	TGR 70	Gavza, Scotian Deep.....	TDatD 152
Esperance, Esperance.....	SF 161	Gazulin, Gazulin	JTAS1 122
Eteasteah, Aslani.....	SE 178	Germaine, Caledon	TDatD 157
Etrez, Oriah.....	SF 267	Ghost, Nightrim	TDatD 21
Eufalag, Kajaani.....	SE 327	Ghost. Nightrim	TDatD 161
Ewirarl, Khtoiakta.....	TDatD 116	Gidekis, Ch'narr	TTI 217
Excalibur, Sword Worlds	SW 71	Giikusu, Dunmag.....	BtC 252
Exe, The Borderland.....	JTAS9 70, TTR 188	Gikarlum, Hkea'as	TTR 203
Exile, Usani	BtC 271	Gilead, Kimson's Stand.....	TDatD 255
Exocet, Tobia	TTR 164	Gileden, Rhylanor.....	BtC 76
F'rnow, Bunkeria	TTI 175	Githiaski, Dartho.....	JTAS2 38
Falcon, The Borderland	TTR 188	Gitosy, Rhylanor	BtC 76
Fantasy, Tlaiowaha.....	TTR 181	Glea, Liana.....	AoCS2 231
Farhome, Chant	TTI 190	Glenshiel, Caledon	TDatD 63,59,157,274
Farplace, Naadi.....	TGR 49	Glisten, Glisten	BaEG 35, BtC 132
Febung, Ruih.....	TDatD 126	Goal Terminus, Ghost Rift.....	SE 163
Fel, Million.....	BtC 231	Goblin's Planet, Ghost Rift	SE 164
Fergus, Caledon.....	TDatD 156	Goertel, Goertel.....	TGE 91, TTR 176
Fervore, Fervore	SF 269	Gohature, Five Sisters	Sk 59
Finzi's Niche, Diadem	SE 293	Gollere, Egyrn	TTR 138
Fist, Tobia	TTR 164	Gonzo, Spinward Drift	SE 159
Flammarion, Sword Worlds	BaEG 47, HaD 4	Grady, McKenzie.....	SF 243
Floria, Yggdrasil	TTR 151	Gralyn, Drinsaar	TDatD 193
Foelen, Jewell	BtC 34	Gram, Sword Worlds	BaEG 69, BtC 91, SW 62
Foiwaliri, Eahe.....	TDatD 125	Grant, Jewell	BtC 37
Fomalhaut, Menorial.....	TTR 134	Grendal, Drexilthar	TDatD 59,175
Forboldn, Regina.....	JTAS1 18	Grkaan Loc, Auva.....	SF 262
Freya, Freya.....	SE 120	Grote, Glisten	Sk 83
Froin, Five Sisters.....	BtC 114	Guaran, Hive	AoCS2 230
Ftahalr, Aotrei	TDatD 113,205	Guimaca, Diadem.....	SE 294
Ftihahe', Kilrai'	TDatD 239	Gunn, Sword Worlds	BtC 92
Ftoakh, Ranib	TTR 192	Gyatsa, Cinhoss	SE 267
Ftuaktaol, loihleawa.....	TGR 121	Gzigorlloe, Lamas.....	BtC 225,225
Ftulrois, Goertel.....	TGE 77,120	Gzorraeth, Khouth	TGR 28
Ftyewirl, Ranib.....	TTR 192	HRD, Vincennes	BtC 264
Furioso, Alderamin	JTAS6 45, SF 148	Haapamaki, Hyperion	JTAS9 2
Fyawahri, Khtoiakta	TDatD 126	Hadara, Egyrn	TTR 139
Gaajpadje, Ea.....	TDatD 25,169,274	Hadj, Galloway	SF 303
Gabrael, Million	BtC 236	Haes, Spinward Drift.....	SE 159
Gadden, Harlequin	JTAS5 41, SF 142	Hai Ei, Hrorehe.....	TDatD 260
Gadjick, Galloway.....	SF 303	Haiaokoa, Earle	TDatD 118
Gaea, Albadawi	SF 178	Hakhyas, Khtoiakta	TDatD 127,248
Gakxaal, Perite	TTI 119	Halka, Menorial	JTAS8 98
Gandr, Lunion	BtC 100	Hamilcar, Gemini.....	SF 218
Ganulph, Egyrn	TTR 138	Harmony, Harmony	SE 326

Hasawe'i, Wahtoikoeakh TGR 128
 Hazel, Trin's Veil JTAS1 33
 Hea'a, Goertel TGE 78
 Hejaz, Four Corners SE 313
 Helene, Aotrei TDatD 59,205
 Hellhole, Bunkeria TTI 175
 Hephaistos, Gemini SF 218
 Heraklion, Arcturus MoAS 61, SF 203
 Heraldia, Cemplas TTI 181
 Hfieao, Aotrei TDatD 205
 Hihlas, Eakoi TDatD 190
 Hiilev, Ch'narr TTI 217
 Hilfer, Tlaiowaha SoS 16, TTR 181
 Himitt, Ruih TDatD 124,210
 Hkakh, Ranib JTAS3 63
 Hkawuakhiys, Htahawela TDatD 128
 Hkesuh, Ranib TTR 193
 Hliyh, Goertel TGE 91,130
 Hloa, Yataw TDatD 25,228
 Hluarelai, Aohelroiao TGR 115
 Hoa, Farift TDatD 28,138
 Hoatzin, Old Colonies SE 346
 Hofud, Sword Worlds SW 77
 Hoganas, Four Corners JTAS9 2, SE 315
 Home, Aldebaran AoCS2 94
 Houndd, Hryaroaa TDatD 56
 Hradus, Tobia TTR 166
 Hrahraiu, Goertel TGE 91
 Hrealeiwea', Uhtaa TDatD 117
 Hriysahoah, Kou TDatD 128
 Hrunting, Sword Worlds BtC 92
 Htalrea, Ea TDatD 62,170,274
 Hteakya, Goertel TGE 94
 Htehekah, Kilrai' TDatD 240
 Htoleakh, Aslani SE 178
 Htourlao, Goertel TGE 78
 Htyeh, Hwiwuiyo TGR 95
 Htyerle, Diadem SE 295
 Huad Yai, Coos SE 274
 Hyperion, Hyperion SE 302
 I'Sred*Nihil, I'Sred*Ni Heptad SE 125
 Ianic, Lunion BtC 100
 Idas, Dingtra TTI 195
 Iddamakur, Ultima SF 125
 Iderati, Five Sisters BtC 114, JTAS7 112, Sk 61
 Igla, Saregon TTI 236
 Ihao, Aoereaosya TDatD 130
 Iilgan, Tobia TTR 166
 Ijsselmeer, New Holland SF 297
 Ikhaba, Million BtC 236

Ikuna, Caledon TDatD 158
 Ildrissar, Drexilthar TDatD 274
 Ilekhahe, Tulrakh TDatD 126
 Imisaa, Tobia TTR 166
 Imlaar, Dunmag BtC 252
 Imperial Trin Institute of Commerce BtC 137
 Inar, Inar BtC 142,246
 Inchusela, Trelyn SE 281
 Indshiim Ganme, Kaskii TTI 165
 Inferno, Gemini SF 219
 Inidu, Concord SF 136
 Intelia, Tobia JTAS2 26
 Inurin, The Borderland TTR 188
 Iopfen, Akhlare TDatD 223
 Iouo, Iouo TDatD 115
 Irashdaa, Albadawi SF 180
 Irekhal, Aotrei TDatD 114
 Irlaggur, Urlaggash TDatD 181
 Irlaggur, Urlaggash TDatD 276
 Irlaiw, Silraaihe TTR 199
 Irlu, Bunkeria TTI 175
 Iroioah, Tlaiowaha TTR 181
 Iron, Sword Worlds Sk 88
 Iryao, Nora'a TTR 169
 Ishirdu, Two Worlds TGR 70
 Ishlagu Calibration Point, Barker TGR 17
 Islaiat, Keiar TDatD 166
 Issoudun, Issoudun SE 259
 Ityerleira, Ioihleawa TGR 121
 Ixion, Urlaggash TDatD 181
 Ixion, Urlaggash TDatD 276
 Iyakhoryah, Ryuhleiea TGR 104
 Iykte, Yakhtaus TDatD 114
 Jaeyelya, Vipach JTAS3 47
 Janet, Keiar TDatD 165
 Janosz, Harlequin JTAS10 111, SF 142
 Jardin, Jardin SF 208
 Jarnac, Jarnac SE 350
 Jedda, Auva SF 264
 Jehun, Sabine BtC 142
 Jeremiah, Freya SE 121
 Jesedipere, Aramis JTAS1 20
 Jewell, Jewell BaEG 107, BtC 37
 Jingselswelt, Staii TDatD 271
 Jingleswelt, Staii AoCS2 95
 Jode, Pretoria BtC 218
 Jorhat, Dieblafia SE 288
 Joyeuse, Sword Worlds BtC 96, SW 60
 Junction, Darrian BtC 86
 Junidy, Aramis BtC 50

K'Kirka, Lanth BtC 70
 Kaaniir, Drexilthar TDatD 175
 Kaasu, Khukish TGR 29
 Kagash, Dingtra JTAS13 84
 Kagh'kir, Kirarurr!ka JTAS1 112
 Kaihadd, Drinsaar TDatD 193
 Kajaani, Kajaani SE 329
 Kamlar, Kamlar BtC 282
 Kamsii, Dingtra JTAS13 84
 Kardin, Darrian Sk 38
 Karelian, Coos SE 275
 Karnika, Perite JTAS11 97, TTI 115
 Kasaan, Vega SF 164
 Katanga, Katanga SE 102
 Keaih, Tlaiowaha TTR 181
 Keawoaw, Goertel TGE 79
 Kedin, Ximenes SF 236
 Kegena, Rhylanor BtC 76
 Keng, Regina BtC 43
 Kernal, Star Lane BtC 261
 Keshi, Dunea TTI 222
 Keshto, Zydar SE 133
 Khaiai, Siei TDatD 235
 Khakhan, Nightrim TDatD 161
 Khan, Hryaroaa TDatD 148
 Khau, Goertel TGE 94,120
 Khea, Uhtaa TDatD 185
 Khedish, Suleiman SF 132
 Khii Isis, Dunea TTI 225
 Khiinra Ash, Kaskii TTI 169
 Khiiszarbi, Spinward Drift SE 160
 Khikaba Shuna TTI 26
 Khiui, Akhtai TDatD 115
 Khizuun, Ameros TTI 124
 Khteiaueaou, Aslani SE 180
 Khtiyro, Hkea'as TTR 203
 Khtyeai, Yuhiyah TGR 109
 Khugi, Banasdan SF 172
 Khusai, Tlaiowaha TTR 182
 Khusgurlu, Cemplas TTI 182
 Kidashi, Albadawi SF 180
 Kiiguuroesa, Uantil TGR 52
 Kiirindor, Atsah BtC 257
 Kilennur, Harlequin AoCS2 163, SF 143
 Krypton, Jardin SF 209
 Ktahrerl, Hrorehe TDatD 261
 Ktarua, Kyaenkha TDatD 118
 Kteatau, Siei TDatD 236
 Ktehrahe, Tuistao TGR 123
 Kteiroa, Tlaiowaha DC 118, FiDP 2, TPoD 83, TTR 182

Kubishush, Inar BtC 142,247
 Kukulcan, Kukulcan SF 223
 Kusyu, Kilrai' TDatD 113,240, TTR 41
 Kusyu, Kilrai' TDatD 3,59,57
 Kuwiywosyo, Realitaukhei TDatD 131
 Kyshana, Gulf TDatD 145
 Kysizi, Cadion TTI 201
 Lafkin, Nora'a TGE 88
 Lagaashin, Ameros TTI 127
 Lagash, Sol SF 190
 Lajanjigal, Drexilthar TDatD 176
 Lalandra, Bunkeria TTI 177
 Lanixohn, Drinsaar TDatD 193
 Laputa, Kukulcan SF 224
 Lasher, The Empty Void TGR 56
 Layeaukhtyei, Aslani SE 180
 Lectorsen, Core TTI 149
 Leftearl, Kyaenkha TDatD 115,219
 Lia, Cadion TTI 202
 Liberty Hall, Liberty Hall SE 98
 Lilad, Zeng BtC 279
 Lilith, Mapepire SE 94
 Linate, Akuusir TDatD 215
 Liran, Usani BtC 271
 Lise, Riftdeep TDatD 139
 Lod, Florian SE 129
 Loki, Hryaroaa TDatD 148
 Long Shot, The Narrows TGR 39
 Loren, Caledon TDatD 22,158
 Lorin Antune, Vast Heavens BtC 284
 Louzy, Jewell BtC 38
 Ludmilla, Esperance SF 161
 Lyheric, Zydar SE 134
 Lyo, Uhtaa TDatD 185
 Maaruur, Apge TTI 112
 Maeghen, Shinkan TTI 135
 Magash, Sabine BtC 142,242
 Maijarra, Hryaroaa TDatD 37
 Mal'Gnar El, Marrakesh SE 108
 Mansania, Alba SF 254
 Mapepire Balsayn, Mapepire SE 94
 Marastan, Glisten BtC 130
 Marduk, Sindal DC 101, GoM 2, MoM 6, TTR 160
 Marhaban, Lentuli AoCS3 243
 Markasher, Kaskii TTI 170
 Marlheim, Ea TDatD 170
 Marrakesh, Marrakesh SE 109
 Marsus, Bunkeria TTI 175
 Marz, Pretoria BtC 219
 Matemoris, Altarean SE 338

Maya, Coos.....	SE 276	Noricum, Sindal.....	JTAS8 41, TTR 160
Mefebit, Delta Cephei.....	SE 154	Northammon, Vincennes.....	BtC 142,265
Melior, Glisten.....	BtC 130	Number One, Sindal.....	TTR 160
Melvina, Helix.....	SE 334	Nurnlin, Siei.....	TDatD 236
Menorb, Regina.....	JTAS6 27	Nusku, Sol.....	SF 190
Mercuras, Storm.....	SE 147	Nyarlathotep, Banasdan.....	SF 173
Merganser, Vega.....	SF 167	O'Keefe, Gazulin.....	TTR 148
Merisun, Nightrun.....	TDatD 162	O'awiy, Kimson's Stand.....	TDatD 126,257
Mertactor, District 268.....	JTAS6 108	O'eatoaea, Uhtaa.....	TDatD 124,186
Mewey, Five Sisters.....	JTAS14 25	Oakhiyye, Kou.....	TDatD 122,264
Minauros, Ximenes.....	SF 236	Oatre, Goertel.....	TGE 80,120
Minde's Star, Inar.....	BtC 248	Occam, Dagir.....	SF 251
Minos, Shinkan.....	TTI 136	Ochecate, Five Sisters.....	JTAS14 25
Mire, Darrian.....	BaEG 59	Ochre, Kukulcan.....	SF 226
Mirriam, Five Sisters.....	BtC 115	Odysseus, Jardin.....	SF 209
Mithras, Glisten.....	BtC 130	Oghma, Sindal.....	MoM 10, TGE 133, TTR 161
Mithril, Sword Worlds.....	BtC 96	Oheise, Tohai.....	TDatD 121
Mora, Mora.....	BaEG 13, BtC 106	Ohkiylyo, Staai.....	TDatD 124
Morninglori, Inar.....	BtC 248	Oifalrouw, Earle.....	TDatD 202
Muan Gwi, Vega.....	SF 167	Oihoiei, Keiar.....	TDatD 60,122
Muan Issler, Vega.....	SF 168	Oihu, Goertel.....	TGE 80
Mudge, Concord.....	SF 137	Oihyeti'he, Nora'a.....	TTR 171
Murphy, Ruih.....	TDatD 210	Oiirl, Khtoiakta.....	TDatD 118,248
Nabebe, Danvers.....	TDatD 231	Oisysais, Wahtoikoeakh.....	TGR 128
Nabeth, Egyrn.....	TTR 139	Oite, Aiheairl.....	TDatD 128
Naco, Kilrai'.....	TDatD 115	Okefenokee, Suleiman.....	SF 132
Nakris, Nakris.....	SE 143	Onon, Core.....	TTI 157
Narnia, New Holland.....	SF 297	Orcana, Denkard.....	AoCS3 201
Narsil, Sword Worlds.....	SW 68	Orcrist, Sword Worlds.....	SW 70
Natoko, Aramis.....	JTAS14 117	Oriah, Oriah.....	SF 268
Navarre, Freya.....	JTAS12 29	Otomisi, Inar.....	BtC 248
Nekro, Nakris.....	SE 144	Ouiyloi, Silraaihe.....	TGE 89, TTR 199
Nemesis, Freya.....	SE 122	Ouohlolr, Jikhyrleirla.....	TGR 111
Nessuro, Four Corners.....	SE 316	Oyoiy, Aohelroiao.....	TGR 115
Neumann, Gazulin.....	RH 226, TTR 147	Pa'an, Egyrn.....	TTR 139
New Challenge, Sepik.....	AoCS3 201	Paal, Tlaiowaha.....	SoS 11,17,44, TTR 182
New Covenant, Keiar.....	TDatD 166	Pagami, Dunmag.....	BtC 253
New Eden, Ullaggash.....	TDatD 182	Palindrome, Sindal.....	DC 37, TTR 161
New Libdis, Kimson's Stand.....	TDatD 256	Palique, Mora.....	BtC 105
New, Tobia.....	JTAS9 77	Pandora, The Borderland.....	TTR 188
Newcomb, Banasdan.....	SF 172	Pannet, Rhylanor.....	BtC 76
Nexine, Mora.....	BtC 107	Pannusgario, Aotrei.....	TDatD 118,206
Nielkladlief, Dlieblafia.....	SE 289	Pavabid, District 268.....	BtC 126, JTAS8 43,70
Night, Cadion.....	TTI 202	Pax Rulin,Pax Rulin.....	TTR 144
Niizediju, Apge.....	TTI 112	Pecena, Inar.....	BtC 249
Ninua, Shinkan.....	TTI 130	Pendang, Eakoi.....	TDatD 125,190
Nirton, District 268.....	Sk 70	Pernikka, Kajaani.....	SE 330
Nisinasha, Banasdan.....	SF 173	Persephone, Lunion.....	JTAS12 2
Nora'a, Nora'a.....	TGE 88, TTR 171	Pesacce, Vald.....	SF 282
Noricum, Banasdan.....	SF 173	Phoenix, Denebola.....	SF 274

Pijo, Regulus SF 293
Pikha, Zeng BtC 279
Pimane, Mora BaEG 3, BtC 105
Plaven, Cronor BtC 28
Point XF-1402, Uantil TGR 21
Port Royal, McKenzie SF 243
Pourne, Tlaiowaha SoS 16, TTR 182
Pretoria, Pretoria BtC 219
Prilissa, Trin's Veil BtC 135, JTAS3 78
Prinx, Querion BtC 59
Pritchard, Marrakesh SE 109
Prometheus, Sol SF 190
Ptolemy, Jardin SF 209
Purity, Drinsaar TDatD 193
Qevar, Gulf BtC 275
Qiazianchez, Dlieblafia SE 290
Quar, Cronor BaEG 99
Quiru, Lunion BtC 100
Qyarn, Akhlar TDatD 132,224
Raiga, Ian TGR 43
Rasatt, Cronor BtC 28
Rau, Uhtaa TDatD 124
Redi, Pretoria BtC 220
Reference, Cadion TTI 205
Regina, Regina BaEG 117, BtC 44, JTAS2 70, JTAS9 62
Rejhappur, Scotian Deep TDatD 23,61,152,276
Rek-Shons, Chant JTAS10 58
Resoi, Tuistao TGR 125
Retinae, Querion BtC 56
Rhylanor, Rhylanor BtC 76
Rhylea, Core TTI 159
Rileakh, Silraaihe TGE 89
Rill, Atu'l TGR 58
Roaa, Uhtaa TDatD 133,186
Roakhoi, Ea TDatD 170
Romar, Glisten BtC 130
Rosal, Kyaenkha TDatD 134,219
Ruie, Regina JTAS3 17
Rumio, Yavakrbi SE 311
Sable des Etoiles, Menorial TTR 134
Sabsee, Apge TTI 113
Sacnoth, Sword Worlds SW 72
Saftahfeal, Khtoiakta TDatD 129,249
Salif, Sindal TTR 161
Salin, Freya SE 122
Sanches, Sanches TTI 142
Sant Rabloes, Storm SE 148
Sarage, Binary TTR 205
Saregon, Saregon TTI 237
Sarmaty, Alderamin SF 148

Sarrad, Drexilthar TDatD 276
Sastri, I'Sred*Ni Heptad SE 126
Satwor, Akuusir TDatD 216
Saurus, Vilis BtC 66
Saxe, Capella SF 213
Saxe, Five Sisters BtC 122
Scaladon, Tobia TTR 166
Scandia, Arcturus SF 204
Scaramouche, Harlequin MoAS 61, SF 143
Scathe, Ziusudra SF 289
Scipio, Kukulcan SF 224
Sean, Riftrim TDatD 141,276
Segan, Atsah BtC 257
Senli, Pax Rulin TTR 144
Sequel, Khtoiakta TDatD 249
Shalukin, I'Sred*Ni Heptad SE 126
Shapam, Harlequin SF 144
Sher, Mekee TTI 148
Shikhyuryatre, Florian SE 129
Shimaraak, Saregon TTI 237
Shinorasus, Dunmag BtC 253
Shirene, Lunion BtC 98
Shudusham, Core TTI 159
Shululsish, Alderamin SF 148
Shurregaa, Ximenes SF 239
Shush, Shush TGR 54
Shushaka, Khukish JTAS11 24
Sif, Yggdrasil TGE 96
Simok, Tobia TTR 167
Sink, Tlaiowaha TTR 182
Sinta, Sinta TGR 79
Siren, Siren SE 170
Sirius, Dingir SF 187
Smade's Planet, Gemini SF 220
Smoug, Lunion Sk 85
Soghzalghag, Voenggaks JTAS11 61
Solomon, Eakoi TDatD 190
Souftea, Nora'a JTAS3 63
Sperle, The Borderland DC 142, LP 2, TTR 188
Spirelle, Lunion BtC 101
Spume, Darrian Sk 34
Staoiya, Tuistao TGR 125
Sting, Sword Worlds SW 78
Stirling, Scotian Deep TDatD 152
Stohyus, Ranib TPoD 218, TTR 194
Stormhaven, Storm SE 148
Stralsund, Alderamin SF 151
Strend, Menorial RH 226, TTR 135
Strin, Yataw TDatD 228
Stynshayr, Eslyat SE 308

Sufren, Sufren.....	AoCS3 206	Traa, Chant	TTI 191
Suiaoir, Nora'a.....	TTR 171	Traxler, Diadem.....	SE 295
Suleiman, Suleiman.....	SF 133	Treege, Staii.....	TDatD 272
Susanawo, Gazulin	TTR 148	Trelyn Vrra, Trelyn	JTAS11 44, SE 282
Syailai, Khtoiakta.....	TDatD 116,250	Trin, Trin's Veil	BtC 137
Syoakh, Goertel	TGE 81, TTR 177	Tristira, Ashishinipar	TGR 71
Syroe, Core.....	TTI 160	Triwayah, Aulryakh.....	TGR 89
Talon, Million.....	BtC 237,237	Troi', Khtoiakta	TDatD 250
Talos, District 268.....	BtC 127	Trossachs, Menorial	TTR 135
Tanith, The Borderland.....	TTR 188	Tryaoke, Goertel	TGE 95,130, TTR 177
Tanjert-Nebo, Kimson's Stand	TDatD 126	Tsanesi, Caledon.....	TDatD 32,276
Taoahaiw, Ouateahaaorl.....	TDatD 114	Tua'aiou, Staii.....	TDatD 132
Tarasca, Issoudun	SE 260	Tubroyllufotyusk, No Return	AoCS2 163
Tarealao, Tuistao.....	TDatD 132	Turan, Cinhoss.....	SE 268
Tarin Sink, Ashishinipar	TGR 71	Turin, Denebola.....	SF 275
Tartakover, Katanga	SE 103	Turtsirho, Ghost Rift	SE 165
Tashrakaar, Drexilthar	TDatD 63,176	Tuwayk, Gulf	BtC 275
Teaoiyekh, Staii.....	TDatD 272	Twinian, Dunmag	BtC 253
Tech-World, The Borderland	TTR 189	Tyokh, Tlaiowaha	TGE 124, TTR 183
Tee-Tee-Tee, Trin's Veil	BtC 136	Tyr, Dpres.....	TGE 101
Teeyakhea, Atlaikharla	TDatD 122	Tyrfing, Sword Worlds.....	SW 64
Teiykiea, Delta Cephei.....	SE 154	Uaka, Ftyoauial.....	TGR 118
Tenarna, Khtoiakta	TDatD 250	Uayer, Ileaseiha.....	TDatD 117
Terra, Sol.....	AoCS2 92, AoCS3 201, SF 191	Ucella, Five Sisters.....	Sk 57
Tetzel, Usani	BtC 272	Ugarup, Ultima	SF 126
Thalassa, Dpres.....	TTR 155	Uikhylleirla, Jikhylleirla.....	TGR 111
Thamber, Ultima.....	SF 125	Uiolksdah, Kivu.....	TGR 62
Thanber, Querion	JTAS1 111, JTAS10 76	Uitasoayaw, Ranib.....	JTAS3 63
Tharrill, Drexilthar	TDatD 178	UI, Earle	TDatD 29,202
The Big Wreck, The Empty Void	TGR 22	Umemii, The Borderland.....	TTR 189
The World, Tlaiowaha.....	TTR 182	Unnagilu, Ameros.....	TTI 128
Thebus, Sindal	DC 134, LoT 2, TTR 161	Uouu, Amnega	AoCS2 234
Theev, Sindal	DC 37, TTR 162	Uquay, Jarnac.....	SE 351
Thengin, Sabine.....	BtC 142,242	Urlaqqash, Urlaqqash.....	TDatD 52
Thetis, Kukulcan.....	SF 224	Urnas, Pretoria	BtC 220
Thisbe, Trin's Veil.....	BtC 135	Ushba Sind, Dingtra	TTI 196
Thor, Yggdrasil.....	JTAS3 65	Utoland, Vilis	BtC 64
Thorwald, Arcturus.....	SF 205	Utopia, Corella	SE 115
Thoznaen, Marrakesh.....	JTAS7 103, SE 110	Uundizi, Dunea.....	TTI 227
Tiffanye, Diadem	SE 296	Vadada, Nora'a.....	TGE 88, TTR 172
Tiring Antes, Flux	AoCS2 233	Vald, Vald.....	JTAS7 110, SF 282
Tisilli, Hkea'as.....	TTR 203	Valhalla, Corella	SE 115
Tiwath, Core.....	TTI 161	Vanejen, Rhylanor	BtC 76
Tizayuca, Kajaani.....	SE 331	Vantage, Capella	SF 213
Tizon, Sword Worlds	SW 56	Vanzeti, Sabine	BtC 243
Tlaiowaha, Tlaiowaha	TTR 182	Varen's Planet, Trelyn.....	SE 283
Tlazolteotl, Dpres	TTR 156	Vega, Vega	SF 169
Tobia, Tobia	TTR 167	Velnite Elnivar, Altarean.....	SE 338
Torpol, Tlaiowaha.....	DC 21, TTR 182	Velpare, Cemplas.....	TTI 183
Torrance, Dpres	TTR 156	Velscur, Egyrn.....	TTR 140

Velscur, Veracruz..... SF 279
 Velva, Four Corners SE 317
 Verini, Gulf TDatD 145
 Victoria, Lanth BtC 71
 Vilis, Vilis BaEG 79
 Vincennes, Vincennes BtC 265
 Vior, Egyrn TTR 140
 Virshash, Urlaggash TDatD 182
 Virshash, Urlaqqash JTAS5 54, TDatD 30
 Vland, Vland JTAS1 80
 Vogar, Veracruz SF 279
 Vorito, Tlaiowaha TTR 183
 Vorn, Yggdrasil TTR 151
 Vrihlanz, Okhuemgir BaEVV 5, JTAS4 44
 Vroekmozaas, Ghost Rift SE 166
 Vume, Sindal DC 37
 Waeorsya, Kyaenkha TDatD 220
 Waikhta, Aokiylair TGR 101
 Walei, Egyrn TTR 140
 Walston, District 268 HaD 5
 Wang, Akuusir TDatD 216
 Waq, Danvers TDatD 232
 Wardn, Lunion BtC 102, Sk 85
 Warinir, Edge TDatD 88
 Web Edge, Florian SE 130
 Weeven, Oriah SF 268
 Weipu, Alderamin SF 151
 Weisaow, Kilrai' TDatD 243
 Weiwai, Dagir SF 251
 Whanga, Regina JTAS12 108
 Whekau, Helix SE 332
 Wildeman, Tobia TTR 167
 Woilreawau, Nora'a TGE 88
 Wou'iwyar, Aokiylair TGR 103
 Wrebil, Chant TTI 191
 Xapoqoz, Corridor TGR 85
 Xenogast, Storm SE 150
 Xiao, Jarnac SE 352
 Xiwa, Concord SF 137
 Yaeawaokh, Nora'a TGE 85
 Yangikent, Katanga SE 104
 Yano, Regulus SF 293
 Yarhfahl, Drexilthar TDatD 57
 Yavakrbi, Yavakrbi SE 312
 Ye-lu, Cemplas TTI 184
 Yebab, Aramis BtC 49
 Yekhtia, Ranib TTR 194
 Yero'ilra, Goertel TGE 81,120
 Yesail, Ouhtoh TDatD 121
 Yetiuya, Yokhui TDatD 268

Yggdrasil, Yggdrasil TTR 152
 Yokhui, Yokhui TDatD 268
 Yolrilao, Aulryakh TGR 89
 Yolyetau, Keteairloah TDatD 119
 Yori, Regina JTAS2 72
 Youiar, Ryuhleia TGR 106
 Yrfrzhielia, Issoudun SE 261
 Yulriyyew, Fearah TDatD 134
 Zanzibar, Orichalc SF 259
 Zeen, Inar BtC 249,249
 Zemlya, Riftrim TDatD 141
 Zendiisica, Corridor TGR 85
 Zimmel, Dunea TTI 227
 Zircon, Vilis BtC 64
 Ziusudra, Ziusudra SF 290
 Zudagim, Strand TGR 48
 Zuflucht, New Islands TGR 9
 Zydar, Zydar SE 135

Vargr

Akumgeda	AoCS1 172
Architecture	AoCS1 175
Armour	AoCS1 208
Armour Modification	
Audio Filter.....	AoCS1 214
Blade Enhancements.....	AoCS1 214
Fireproof	AoCS1 208
Reflec.....	AoCS1 208
Retractable Blades	AoCS1 214
Art	AoCS1 175
Augmentations	
Aural Filter	AoCS1 214
Tail Enhancement.....	AoCS1 214
Urzaeng Modification.....	AoCS1 214
Augments	AoCS1 214
Beliefs.....	AoCS1 174
Business	AoCS1 176
Careers	
Army.....	AoCS1 182
Citizen.....	AoCS1 184
Corsair	AoCS1 186
Emissary	AoCS1 188
Law Enforcement	AoCS1 190
Loner	AoCS1 192
Marines.....	AoCS1 194
Merchant.....	AoCS1 196
Navy	AoCS1 198
Psion.....	AoCS1 200
Scientist	AoCS1 202
Central Supply	AoCS1 207
Charisma & Loyalty	AoCS1 172
Church of the Chosen Ones	AoCS1 174, JTAS14 77
Corsair Bands	AoCS1 177
Culture.....	BtC 20, JTAS14 77
Diet	AoCS1 171
Dress	AoCS1 174
Economy.....	AoCS1 177
Emissaries.....	AoCS1 176
Family	AoCS1 173
Genetic Instinct	AoCS1 172
High Guard	AoCS1 223
Crews	AoCS1 223
Encounter Modifiers	AoCS1 223
In The Imperium	AoCS1 178
Infighting	AoCS1 174
Kforuzeng Faction	JTAS1 65
Kokasha	AoCS1 172
Language.....	AoCS1 178
Lifespan	AoCS1 171

Markings	AoCS1 175
Military	AoCS1 177
Nakagun	AoCS1 172
Naming	AoCS1 178
Non-Verbal Communication.....	AoCS1 178
Packs.....	AoCS1 172
Personal Protection	
Arm Guards	AoCS1 209
Arm Shield	AoCS1 209
Armour Sets.....	AoCS1 210
Armoured Coverall	AoCS1 208
Armoured Jacket.....	AoCS1 208
Assault Set (Kungedz-Dhagu).....	AoCS1 210
Assault Set (Kungedz-Udhvarr).....	AoCS1 210
Base Garments	AoCS1 208
Battle Dress.....	AoCS1 213
Bracers	AoCS1 209
Breastplate.....	AoCS1 209
Charging Boot.....	AoCS1 210
Combat Armour	AoCS1 213
Combat Vacc Suit	AoCS1 212
Fighter Set (Kforzgong)	AoCS1 210
Fighter Set (Kforzhazuk)	AoCS1 210
Fighting Boot.....	AoCS1 209
Fireproof Cape	AoCS1 209
Heavy Assault Set (Kungedz-Verz).....	AoCS1 210
Heavy Bracers.....	AoCS1 209
Heavy Coverall	AoCS1 208
Heavy Jacket.....	AoCS1 208
Heavy Shoulder Guards	AoCS1 209
Heavy Vest.....	AoCS1 209
Leader-Fighter Set (Vhezkforz)	AoCS1 210
Light Armoured Coverall	AoCS1 208
Light Armoured Jacket	AoCS1 208
Limb Armour	AoCS1 209
Shoulder Guards	AoCS1 208
Standard Coverall	AoCS1 208
Standard Jacket	AoCS1 208
Stomping Boot	AoCS1 210
Torso Armour.....	AoCS1 208
Vacc Suit.....	AoCS1 212
Vest	AoCS1 209
Warrior Set (Zurrku-Ekdho)	AoCS1 210
Warrior Set (Zurrku-Oengga).....	AoCS1 210
Warrior Set (Zuurku-Azuk).....	AoCS1 210
Warrior-Leader Set (Vhezk-Zurrku)	AoCS1 210
Physiology	AoCS1 169
Purchasing Equipment	AoCS1 207
Racial Pride.....	AoCS1 173
Robots	

Advisor Robot	AoCS1 215, RH 201
Taskbot.....	AoCS1 215, RH 202
Roth Thokken.....	AoCS1 172
Ships	
Advanced Corsair.....	BtC 52
Aerounkhu Packet.....	AoCS1 238
Aetin Scout	AoCS1 226
Akalvo Yacht.....	AoCS1 234
Avouz Courier	AoCS1 230
Khoeurroe-Class Fel Armed Merchant.....	BtC 232
Khoghue Armed Junker.....	ACS 154
Koerae Trader.....	AoCS1 228
Leklun Corvette.....	AoCS1 240
Nguksu Fast Trader.....	ACS 152
Rokkghiok Stealth Runner	ACS 150
Radhi Seeker	AoCS1 232
Ruguelka Corsair.....	AoCS1 236
Sorrgheg Reaver.....	ACS 157
Small Craft	
Aakum Heavy Fighter	AoCS1 224
Society.....	AoCS1 172
Subspecies	AoCS1 171
Tattoos.....	AoCS1 175
Travellers.....	
Career Summary.....	AoCS1 180
Charisma (CHA).....	AoCS1 179,206
Draft.....	AoCS1 181
Life Events	AoCS1 204
Mustering Out	AoCS1 205
Pack Events	AoCS1 205
Psionics	AoCS1 181
Qualifications	AoCS1 181
Skills	AoCS1 181
Starting Age.....	AoCS1 179
Titles	AoCS1 179
United Followers of Augurgh	BtC 160,231
Urzaeng	AoCS1 171, BaEVV 5
Vehicles	
Clawtip Plasma Tank	AoCS1 221
Ghoerruegh G/Carrier	BtC 55
Gravitic Racer	AoCS1 218
Gravitic Speeder	AoCS1 219
Loper Ground Carrier.....	AoCS1 222
Wulfenite G/Carrier.....	AoCS1 220
Weapon	
Claw Fist	AoCS1 216
Sonic Grenade.....	AoCS1 217
Sonic Pistol	AoCS1 216
Sonic Rifle.....	AoCS1 217

Vegan

Culture.....	SF 70
Emtyan Satowy	SF 162
Ewm Shao Gwi.....	SF 89
Glossary.....	SF 75
Government.....	SF 70
Highguard	SF 76
History	SF 70
Military	SF 70
Overview.....	SF 69
Ships	
Khylduar-Class Vegan Vessel	SF 80
Small Craft	
Vegan Interface Transport.....	SF 78
Society.....	SF 70
Travellers.....	SF 72
Benefits and Retirement	SF 73
Life Events	SF 73
Terms	SF 73
Vegan Administrator and Diplomat	
Events.....	SF 74
Vegan Administrator and Diplomat	
Mishaps	SF 73
Vegan Military Events	SF 75
Vegan Military Mishaps.....	SF 74

Vehicle Workshop

Active Defence.....	VH 49
Ammunition.....	VH 45
Armour	VH 34
Armour Locations.....	VH 34
Bio-Tech Trait	VH 61
Ectothermic.....	VH 61
Endothermic.....	VH 62
Invertebrate.....	VH 62
Vertebrate.....	VH 62
Bio-Tech Weaponry.....	VH 62
Arc Cannon.....	VH 63
Biolaser.....	VH 63
Bombardier Cannon	VH 63
Flame Spitter.....	VH 64
Scything Claw	VH 64
Sonic Screamer	VH 64
Spore Mortar.....	VH 65
Swarm Cannon	VH 65
Biotech	VH 61
Repairs	VH 65
Chassis Option	
Armoured Fighting Vehicle	VH 15,17,31
Floats	VH 25,26,27,28,29
Folding Rotors.....	VH 29
Folding Wings	VH 29
Folding Wings	VH 25,26,27,28
Hydrofoil	VH 20,21
Increased Dive	VH 22,23
Lifting Body.....	VH 24
Lifting Surface.....	AoCS3 71
Monowheel	VH 14
Multi-legs	VH 31
Open Frame.....	VH 14,16
Outboard Motor.....	VH 19
Rail Rider	VH 15
Rough Terrain	VH 14,15
STOL	VH 25,26,27,28
Streamlined.....	VH 16,17
Supercavitating Drive	VH 22,23
Supersonic.....	VH 27,28
Tilt Jets	VH 27,28
Tilt Rotors.....	VH 25,26
Tracks.....	VH 14,15
Tunneller.....	VH 15
Variable Lifting Surface.....	AoCS3 71
Wind-powered.....	VH 18
Chassis Type	
Aerodyne	VH 29
Airship	VH 24

Heavy Aeroplane.....	VH 26
Heavy Grav Vehicle	VH 17
Heavy Ground Vehicle.....	VH 15
Heavy Hovercraft.....	VH 33
Heavy Jet.....	VH 28
Heavy Submersible	VH 23
Heavy Walker.....	VH 31
Helicopter	VH 29
Light Aeroplane.....	VH 25
Light Grav Vehicle	VH 16
Light Ground Vehicle.....	VH 14
Light Hovercraft	VH 32
Light Jet.....	VH 27
Light Submersible	VH 22
Ornithopter	VH 29
Powered Boat.....	VH 20
Ship	VH 21
Unpowered Boat	VH 19
Unpowered Vehicle	VH 18
Construction Times	VH 5
Control Systems.....	VH 47
Creature Comforts and Utility	VH 56
Customisation	VH 46
Airlock.....	VH 55
Anti-Missile System	VH 49
Aquatic Drive	CRB 142, VH 47
Atmospheric Sampler.....	VH 56
Autodoc	VH 56
Autopilot	CRB 142, VH 47
Auxiliary Grav Drive.....	VH 47
Auxiliary Thrusters	VH 48
Bunks.....	VH 56
Camouflage.....	VH 54
Command Centre.....	VH 57
Communications	CRB 142
Communications Systems	VH 51
Compact Excavator	JTAS11 106
Computers	VH 52
Control System	VH 47
Corrosive Environment.....	VH 55
Crane.....	VH 57
Cryoberth.....	VH 57
Cutting Tool	VH 57
Decoy Dispenser.....	VH 50
Deep Drill	JTAS11 106
Digger Blade	VH 57
Dumper.....	JTAS11 107
Ejection Cocoon.....	VH 57
Ejection Seat.....	VH 57
Electronic Countermeasures	VH 52

Electrostatic Armour.....	VH 50	Stealth	VH 55
Encrypted	VH 51	Structural Reinforcement.....	VH 46
Entertainment System	CRB 143, VH 57	Supercavitating Gravitic Drive	
Excavator	JTAS11 107	System.....	SF 174
External Power.....	VH 48	Suppressant Tanks.....	JTAS5 77
Fire Extinguishers.....	VH 58	Tightbeam.....	VH 51
Fire and Rescue	JTAS5 77	Turret.....	CRB 143
Fission Plant.....	VH 49	Vacuum Protection.....	VH 56
Fresher	VH 58	Weapon	CRB 143
Fuel Capacity	VH 46	Wet Bar.....	VH 60
Fuel Efficiency.....	VH 46	Design	VH 5
Fusion Plant	VH 49	Design Checklist	VH 5
Galley.....	VH 58	Drive Systems.....	VH 47
General Purpose Laboratory.....	VH 58	Drone.....	VH 66
Geological Sampler	VH 58	Drones	
Ground Drive.....	VH 48	Actuation System	VH 67
Holding Tank.....	VH 58	Base Station.....	VH 67
Holo-Suite	VH 58	Control Interfaces.....	VH 67
Hostile Environment	VH 55	Receiver.....	VH 67
Hot Tub.....	VH 58	Remote Control	VH 66
Hydrographic Sampler	VH 59	Robot Brain	VH 68
Increased Range	VH 51	Electronics	VH 51
Insidious Environment	VH 55	Environmental Customisation	VH 55
Internal Bay.....	VH 59	Fire Control.....	VH 45
Laboratory	VH 59	Gun Shield	VH 37
Life Support	VH 56	Heavy Weaponry.....	VH 44
Lift	JTAS11 108	Hiding	VH 3
Low Berth	VH 59	Jet Engines	VH 44
Manipulator Arm.....	VH 59	Linked Weapons	VH 45
Meson Communicator	VH 51	Maintenance	VH 3
Multi-Combine.....	JTAS11 108	Mass Production	VH 5
Navigation	CRB 143	Nuclear Dampers	VH 35
Navigation Systems.....	VH 52	Offensive Customisation.....	VH 45
Nuclear Damper.....	VH 50	Open Turret	SF 160
Off-road	CRB 143	Performance	VH 46
Operating Theatre.....	VH 59	Power Plant.....	VH 60
Pile Driver	JTAS11 109	Power Systems	VH 48
Prismatic Aerosol Discharger.....	VH 50	Quirks	VH 4
Reactive Armour	VH 51	Resupply.....	VH 3
Refrigerator.....	VH 60	Sensor Range	VH 3
Refuelling Plant	VH 60	Shipping	VH 3
Rescue Ladder.....	JTAS5 77	Size	VH 3
Road Roller	JTAS11 109	Spacecraft Weapons	VH 44
Satellite Uplink	VH 51	Stealth and Camouflage	VH 54
Sensors.....	CRB 143, VH 54	Towing.....	VH 3
Short Term Life Support.....	CRB 143	Trait	
Smart Wheels.....	VH 48	AFV.....	VH 4,34
Smoke Discharger.....	VH 51	ATV.....	VH 4
Speed	VH 46	Guided	JTAS6 90
Stateroom	VH 60	Off-Roader	VH 4

Open.....VH 4
 Tracked.....VH 4
 UsedVH 3
 Vehicle Robot Manipulators.....RH 27
 Weapon Mounts.....VH 37
 BayVH 37
 Fixed Mount.....VH 37
 Gun PortVH 37
 Hard Point.....VH 38
 Large Turret.....VH 38
 Modular Mount.....VH 38
 Pintle Mount.....VH 37
 Pop-up MountVH 38
 Ring Mount.....VH 37
 Small Turret.....VH 38
 Weapon Trait
 One Use.....VH 4
 Weapons.....VH 37
 AP-150 150mm Battlefield Missile.....JTAS6 93
 Actiune Puternica.....JTAS6 93
 Active Vehicle Protection SystemSW 164
 Aerospace Defence LaserCSC 168
 Anti-Air MissileCSC 172, SW 167,169, VH 39
 Anti-Missile SystemSW 169,174,175,176
 Anti-Tank MissileCSC 172, VH 39
 Assault Defence System.....SW 164
 Autocannon.....SW 167,169
 Black Powder CannonCSC 168
 Blue Fantail 70mm FFGR.....JTAS6 91
 Bolt ThrowerCSC 172, VH 39
 BombCSC 172
 Bombardment Missile.....CSC 172, VH 39
 Bombardment Rocket Rack.....CSC 172
 Bomblet Rack.....JTAS2 111
 CannonCRB 142, CSC 168, VH 40
 Cluster BombsJTAS2 113
 Cluster MortarSF 160
 Early Machinegun.....VH 40
 Earthquake Bomb.....CSC 172, VH 40
 Field GunCSC 168
 Fusion Gun.....CRB 148, CSC 168, VH 40
 GLMM-128 Gun/Missile Launcher.....JTAS6 92
 Gatling Laser.....CSC 169
 Gauss Cannon.....CSC 169, SW 169,176, VH 41
 Gravitic CannonAoCS3 136
 Guided Munition.....VH 41
 Gyrfalcon Orbital Defence Missile.....JTAS2 53
 Heavy AutocannonCSC 168
 Heavy BombVH 41
 Heavy Gravitic Cannon.....AoCS3 136

Heavy Machinegun.....CRB 142, CSC 169
 Heavy Rocket Pod.....CSC 172
 High-explosive BombVH 41
 Hypervelocity CannonCSC 169
 Laser Cannon.....CRB 142, CSC 169, SW 176
 Light Anti-Air Missile.....VH 42
 Light AutocannonCRB 142, CSC 168, VH 42
 Light Laser CannonVH 42
 Long Range Anti-Air Missile.....VH 42
 MachinegunSW 167,169
 Machinegun PodJTAS2 113
 Medium AutocannonCSC 168
 Medium Bomb.....VH 42
 Meson AcceleratorCSC 169
 Mini-torpedo Battery.....AoCS3 227
 Orbital Defence CannonCSC 170
 Passive Vehicle Protection SystemSW 164
 Penetrator Cannon.....SW 165,174
 Planetary Defence CannonSW 106
 Plasma Gun.....CSC 170
 Plasma Gun-C.....SW 175
 Plasma Missile Rack.....CSC 172, VH 43
 Rail GunCSC 170
 Rapid-Fire Fusion Guns.....TTI 30
 Rocket PodCSC 173
 Rotary Autocannon.....CSC 170,173, VH 43
 Screamer CannonAoCS3 227
 Sidereal Defence LaserAoCS1 290
 Spearwall Orbital Defence Missile
 System.....JTAS6 95
 Standoff Decoy SystemSW 164
 Tac Launcher.....CSC 173
 TorpedoCSC 173, VH 43
 VRF Gauss Gun.....CSC 170
 VRF Machinegun.....CSC 170
 Water CannonCSC 173, VH 43

Vehicles

'Port Porter' Transport Vehicle.....	JTAS3 121
A-Awab Air Tram.....	AoCS3 261
ACL-202 Agrobot.....	SF 166
ACV-3 Martinique IFV.....	VH 93
ADB-511 Strike Hydrofoil.....	JTAS6 66
ADB-602 Coastal Patrol Cutter.....	JTAS6 64
AT-4 Rough Terrain Snowmobile.....	JTAS5 46
ATV.....	CRB 144
Abel Thermospheric Reconnaissance Drone.....	VH 137
Achilles-Class Frigate.....	VH 92
Advanced Fire Engine.....	JTAS5 80
Aigle Aerial Scout/Attack UAV.....	VH 94
Air/Raft.....	CRB 144, VH 95
All-Terrain Vehicle (ATV).....	VH 115
Aquatic ATV.....	JTAS1 31
Architeuthis Biotech Airship.....	VH 116
Armoured Car.....	DC 129, TCC 6
Armoured Fighting Vehicle (AFV).....	VH 117
Armoured Van.....	VH 96
Arthur Mining Robot.....	VH 118
Assault Cycle.....	VH 119
Astrin Grav APC.....	TTI 31
Automated Refinery Drone.....	JTAS12 44
Avante Jet Fighter.....	VH 120
BB-2 Nuclear Powered Bus.....	JTAS8 96
Behemoth Transport Helicopter.....	VH 79
Behrait Transport Vehicle.....	BaEG 21
Bestia AFV.....	BaEG 21
Betwa-Taa Heavy Ocean Farming Robot.....	AoCS3 262
Birdseye Reconnaissance Aircraft.....	VH 121
Bonham-class Luxury Airship.....	JTAS12 46
Borderguard Ground Attack Drone.....	VH 138
Branak Superheavy Tank.....	AoCS3 138
Bright-Side Crawler.....	TTI 141
Brutus Heavy Cargo Truck.....	VH 122
Brutus heavy cargo truck.....	CRB 145
Bulette.....	VH 123
Cargo Lifter.....	CRB 145, VH 97
Cargo Submarine.....	JTAS13 32, TCI 36
Chameleon Scout Walker.....	VH 124
Clawbike.....	AoCS1 64, TTR 116
Clawtip Plasma Tank.....	AoCS1 221
Concordia II Hypersonic Airliner.....	VH 98
Corrosive Environment Construction Platform.....	SF 90
Cougar Battle Tank.....	VH 80
Crawler.....	AoCS1 65, TTR 117
Crusader Self-Propelled Gun.....	VH 125

Crusader Superheavy Tank.....	SF 94
Da-We-Pa War Walker.....	AoCS3 263
Deep Ranger Research Submarine.....	BtC 109
Deep Sea Submersible.....	TPoD 134, VH 99
Dirigible.....	VH 81
Dirt Bike.....	VH 100
Dirtside Armoured Personnel Carrier.....	VH 101
Draco Valiant Grav Saloon.....	JTAS12 34
Dragonflyer Gravcopter.....	VH 102
Dune Buggy.....	VH 82
Expeditionary Crawler.....	TTI 167
Explorer Mini-Sub.....	TTI 168
F-500 Field Power Unit.....	JTAS5 71
Family Transport Vehicle.....	AoCS1 151
Farm-Crawler.....	JTAS13 120
Fastas-Ewawab Off-Roader Engine.....	AoCS3 264
Firehammer G/Fighter.....	VH 139
Four-wheel ATV.....	JTAS1 27
Foxhound Air Superiority Fighter.....	JTAS2 50
Fury Helicopter Gunship.....	VH 103
G/Bike.....	CRB 146, VH 126
G/Carrier.....	CRB 148
G/Racer.....	CRB 146, VH 104
G/Runner City Car.....	VH 127
GVR Minicoon.....	VH 84
Galleon.....	VH 70
Gecko All-Terrain Assault Vehicle.....	CRB 147, VH 83
Ghoerruegh G/Carrier.....	BtC 55
Gosta Light Tank.....	AoCS3 137
Grav Barge.....	AoCS1 67, TTR 119
Grav Bike.....	AoCS3 72
Grav Cart.....	JTAS14 125
Grav Floater.....	VH 128
Grav Sled.....	AoCS3 182
Grav-assisted ATV.....	JTAS1 30
Gravitic Racer.....	AoCS1 218
Gravitic Speeder.....	AoCS1 219
Grinder Subterranean Assault Capsule.....	VH 140
Ground Car.....	VH 105
Gun Transport.....	VH 106
Gunskiff.....	CRB 147, VH 129
HEV-12.....	VH 131
Hand-Cranked Dirigible.....	BtC 73
Hargrave H-6 Submersible Boat.....	VH 74
Hazardous Environment Fire Engine.....	JTAS5 78
Heaven70 Gunship Drone.....	VH 130
Herkul Heavy Utility Vehicle.....	VH 85
High Guardian Military Dirigible.....	TGR 61
Hnaefir Air/Raft.....	BtC 93

Hnaefir Militarised Air/Raft SW 169

Hostile Environment Research

Outpost JTAS12 50

Hrattliner Gravitic Transport BaEG 71

Humphhead Armoured Personnel Carrier VH 86

Hunterfoil SF 158

Hydra Heavy Support Walker VH 141

Hydrofoil VH 87

IISS Air/Raft JTAS6 120

IISS Grav Bike JTAS6 117

IISS Survey G/Carrier JTAS6 122

Iderati Light Support Submarine JTAS7 113

Iderati Space Defence Submarine JTAS7 112

Impala Scout Helicopter VH 88

Imperious G-Carrier AoCS1 286

Insight Scout SI AoCS1 288

Invader Light Grav Tank TTI 29

Isgni Flyer BaEVV 15

Kavarii-Class Aerospace Defence

Submarine JTAS6 68

Khtachwel Assault Grav Tank AoCS1 66, TTR 118

LK-1001 Light Grav Tank SW 173

LT-1067 Grav Gunship SW 173

Large ATV JTAS1 28

Lead Grav Skimmer AoCS1 150

Legionary Battle Tank VH 107

Lentävä Taistelulaite SW 173

Liberator G/Carrier VH 132

Liberty-Class Ironclad VH 75

Light APC JTAS1 120

Light Patrol Vehicle JTAS1 117

Lightning Ground-Attack Aircraft JTAS2 118

Loper Ground Carrier AoCS1 222

Luftburna Kampfordon SW 173

Lynx Fast Assault Tank VH 133

M-90 Urban Assault Vehicle VH 134

MTD-1088 SW 169

Magnetisk Tankdämpare SW 169

Manticore Fighting Walker VH 142

Merla JTAS9 60

Mighty Maus Mobile Crane JTAS11 22

Military Grav Bike AoCS3 73

Mobile Fighting Platform AoCS1 153

Monocycle AoCS3 71

Mud Crab Submersible Tank AoCS3 185

Newpoint Grav APC VH 143

Ocean Quest Submersible Laboratory AoCS3 183

Off-Roader Freight Carriage AoCS3 264

Off-Roader Habitat Carriage AoCS3 265

Off-Roader Laboratory Carriage AoCS3 265

P-984 Armoured Personnel Carrier SW 169

PK-1065 Wheeled Armoured Personnel

Carrier SW 167

Pabta Tracked Scooter AoCS3 266

Paladin Laser Grav Tank VH 108

Palomino Light Strike Aircraft JTAS2 116

Panssaroitu Kuljetus SW 167

Parthian Wheeled Scout VH 89

Patruljeholder SW 169

Pegasus Personal Ornithopter VH 135

Personal Grav Skimmer AoCS1 149

Personal Land Yacht CRB 148, VH 71

Peswab Marsh Hopper AoCS3 266

Port Protector' Light Security

Vehicle JTAS3 123

Power Boat VH 90

Predator Ambush-Hunter Tank VH 144

Princely Lord Attack Speeder AoCS1 289

Prospecting Buggy HG 164

Qiknavra Grav Tank AoCS1 291

Ragno JTAS11 87

Raider's Land Yacht VH 72

Rakatama G/Carrier VH 145

Raven Heavy Strike Jet JTAS2 120

Research Ship VH 109

ST-1085 Tank Hunter SW 173

Sail Fish Sea Scooter AoCS3 184

Scooter JTAS14 123

Sealed Excursion Air/Raft, Buggy JTAS7 96

Shimmerlight luxury sealed air/raft JTAS9 20

Ship's Bike JTAS14 124

Ship's Cart JTAS14 121

Silent Grasp Attack Speeder AoCS1 290

Skander Pickup Sk 99

Skander SUV Sk 99

Skoeld SW 167

Sky Whale Class Airship Bomber JTAS2 114

Skystrike G/Fighter VH 110

Sloop VH 73

Socrates Field Car VH 111

Sperle Searcher DC 144, LP 4

Sphere Tank AoCS3 74

Splorabug JTAS4 102

Stailoakh Slaver ATV TGE 43

Standard Eight-wheel ATV JTAS1 25

Steam Car VH 76

Stinger SZ-100 G/Bike JTAS8 31

Stinger SZ-580Z G/Bike JTAS8 32

Submersible Personal Transport SF 174

Säiliön Tappaja SW 173

Talson Automotive 'Challenger'

Ground Car	JTAS4	104
Tempest Supercar	VH	136
Termite Excavating Tunneller	VH	91
Terror-Roc Patrol Fighter.....	VH	77
Thunder Hover Tank	VH	112
Tiger Shark Attack Submarine.....	AoCS3	186
Torbellino Grav Speeder	SF	96
Tracked Exploration Vehicle	VH	113
Transport Crawler	BtC	87
Trepida Grav Tank	TTI	30
Unicycle of Mass Destruction	JTAS10	51
Unity Grav Afv	AoCS1	287
Utility Grav Sled	AoCS1	285
Vanguard Air Superiority Fighter	VH	78
Veijari Wheeled Utility Vehicle	SW	166
Vindictor Logging Heavy Walker.....	JTAS9	68
Violator Strategic Bomber	VH	114
Walkure Fighting Grav Assault Vehicle.....	VH	146
Work Submarine	TCI	37
Wulfenite G/Carrier	AoCS1	220
Yorilao Farming Submarine	TGR	90
ZRM Airstrike Platform	JTAS12	48
Zircon Nuclear Gun Drone.....	VH	147

Weapon

Accessories	CSC 174
Auxiliary Grenade Launcher	CSC 174
Auxiliary RAM Grenade Launcher	CSC 174
Bandolier	CSC 174
Bayonet.....	CSC 174
Bipod	CSC 174
Compensator	JTAS7 32
Craindrive Bayonet.....	CSC 174
FOF Safety.....	CSC 175
FOF Tag.....	CSC 175
Friend or Foe	CSC 175
Gyrostabiliser	CSC 175
Heavy Tripod.....	CSC 175
High-capacity Magazine	CSC 175
Holographic Sights	CSC 175
Intelligent Weapon.....	CSC 175
Laser Sight.....	CSC 176
Personal Heads-Up Display	CSC 176
Psi-enhanced Targeting.....	CSC 176
Scan Jammer.....	CSC 176
Scope	CSC 176
Secure Weapon	CSC 177
Shoulder Stock	CSC 177
Smart Tracker	CSC 177
Suppressor	CSC 177
X-Ray Outlining Aid	CSC 177
Ammo	CSC 178
Aerosol	CSC 178
Armor Piercing Discarding Sabot (APDS).....	CSC 179
Armour Piercing	CSC 178
Baton	CSC 179
Bomblet	CSC 179
Canister	CSC 179
Chemical.....	CSC 179
Concussion	CSC 179
Directed Plasma.....	CSC 179
Electromagnetic Pulse	CSC 179
Extended Range.....	CSC 179
Flare	CSC 179
Foam	CSC 179
Fragmentation	CSC 179
Fuel-air.....	CSC 180
Guided	CSC 180
High Explosive Armour Piercing (HEAP).....	CSC 180
Incendiary	CSC 180
Net.....	CSC 180
Neurotoxin	CSC 180

Nuclear	CSC 180
Plasma	CSC 180
Smoke	CSC 180
Solid Shot	CSC 180
Thermal Smoke.....	CSC 180
Ammunition Mass.....	CSC 142
Anti-Robot Weapons	RH 108
Archaic	
Atlatl	CSC 154
Bolas.....	CSC 155
Boomerang	CSC 155
Compound Cam Bow	CSC 154
Crossbow.....	CSC 154
Dart.....	CSC 154
Fierah	AoCS1 60, TTR 111
Javelin.....	CSC 154
Long Bow.....	CSC 154
Monofilament Bolas.....	CSC 155
Monofilament Net.....	CSC 155
Net.....	CSC 156
Repeating Crossbow	CSC 154
Short Bow	CSC 154
Sling	CSC 156
Artillery Weapons.....	CSC 164
Black Powder Mortar	CSC 164
Bombardment Gun.....	CSC 164
Demolition Gun	CSC 164
Heavy Bombardment Gun	CSC 164
Heavy Gun	CSC 164
Infantry Mortar	CSC 164
Light Gun	CSC 166
Light Howitzer	CSC 166
Mass Driver.....	CSC 166
Siege Gun.....	CSC 166
Support Mortar.....	CSC 166
Cartridge Laser Weapons.....	JTAS3 29
Energy Pistols	
Gauntlet Laser.....	CSC 149
Hand Flamer	CSC 149
Laser Pistol	CRB 129, CSC 149, U2FAQ 1
Maser Pistol	CSC 149
Matter Disintegrator.....	CSC 150
Omicron Laser Carbine	JTAS8 72
Pepper Spray.....	CSC 150
Personal Defence Laser	CSC 150
Short-Hand	AoCS1 143
Sonic Amplifier.....	AoCS3 181
Sonic Booster	AoCS3 181
Sonic Pistol	AoCS1 216
Stazer	JTAS7 109

Stunner	CRB 129, CSC 150, JTAS7 109	Chemical.....	CSC 157
Trakhtyaua	TTR 113	Electromagnetic Pulse.....	CSC 157
ZT-28 Survnaut Laser.....	JTAS9 52	Frag	CRB 131, CSC 158
Energy Rifles		Incendiary	CSC 158
Sonic Screamer	AoCS3 226	Neurotoxin	CSC 158
Energy Rifles		Plasma	CSC 158
Cartridge Laser Carbine	CSC 151	Smoke	CRB 131, CSC 158
Cartridge Laser Rifle.....	CSC 151	Sonic Grenade	AoCS1 217
Convergence Beam Rifle	AoCS3 135	Stun	CRB 131, CSC 158
Cryo Rifle	CSC 151	Thermal Smoke.....	CSC 158
Flame Rifle	CSC 151	Tranq Gas	CSC 158
Hand-of-Length	AoCS1 143	Heavy	
Heavy Laser Rifle	CSC 151	Anti-Material Rifle	CSC 160
Ion Rifle.....	CSC 151, TTI 113	Assault Rocket Launcher	CSC 160
Lance-of-Length.....	AoCS1 143	Cartridge Portable Plasma Gun	CSC 160
Laser Carbine	CRB 129, CSC 151	Cryojet	CSC 160
Laser Rifle	CRB 129, CSC 151	Disposable Plasma Launcher.....	CSC 160
Laser Sniper Rifle.....	CRB 129, CSC 151	Early Machinegun.....	CSC 160
Leader-Rod	AoCS2 182	FGHP	CRB 133, CSC 160
Maser Rifle.....	CSC 152	Flamethrower.....	CSC 160
Neural Rifle	AoCS3 70	Gravity Spear.....	AoCS1 62, TTR 114
Nova Gun.....	JTAS2 17	Grenade Launcher	CRB 133, CSC 160
Omicron Laser Carbine	JTAS8 72	Heavy Weapon.....	TTR 114
Plasma Rifle	CRB 129, CSC 152	Hlaurakh.....	AoCS1 62, TTR 114
Pulse Carbine.....	RH 108	Light Assault Gun.....	CSC 161
Solar Beam Rifle.....	CSC 152	Light Gatling Laser	CSC 161
Sonic Rifle.....	AoCS1 217	Machinegun	CRB 133, CSC 161
Stagger Laser Rifle.....	CSC 152	Mag Cannon	JTAS8 19
Stun Blaster (beam)	CSC 152	Magrail Support Weapon.....	AoCS3 135
Stun Blaster (blast).....	CSC 152	PGHP.....	CRB 133
Stun Carbine.....	CSC 152	Plasma Jet	CSC 161
Stun Rifle	RH 108, TTI 114	Plasma Streamer.....	AoCS1 63, TTR 114
Stun Shotgun	RH 108	RAM Grenade Launcher.....	CRB 133, CSC 161
Triluealikhe	TTR 113	Rapid-Fire Machinegun	CSC 161
Trolitakheal	TTR 113	Rocket Launcher	CRB 133, CSC 161
Weapon-of-Destruction.....	AoCS1 144	Taoyuhrir Heavy Machinegun	AoCS1 63, TTR 114
Weapon-of-Length.....	AoCS1 144	Three-barrel Mortar	AoCS2 121
Energy Weapons.....	CSC 149	Wye'oiheasarl.....	AoCS1 63, TTR 114
Executive Cases.....	JTAS7 35	Heraklionian Dagger.....	MoAS 62
Explosives.....	CSC 159	Melee	
Breaching Charge	CSC 159	Anti-Armour Flail	CSC 132
Complex Chemical Charge.....	CSC 159	Arc-Field Weapon.....	CSC 134
Fusion Block	CSC 159	Assassin's Blade.....	AoCS1 60, TTR 111
Neutrino Detonator.....	CSC 159	Assault Pike	CSC 134
Plastic Explosive.....	CSC 159	Battering Ram	AoCS3 181
Pocket Nuke.....	CSC 159	Battle Axe	CSC 134
TDX	CSC 159	Blade	CRB 125, CSC 134
Gravitic Weapons	JTAS4 31	Blade Tail.....	AoCS3 260
Grenades	CSC 157	Boarding Shield.....	CSC 140
Aerosol	CRB 131, CSC 157	Brass Knuckles.....	CSC 138

Broadsword..... CRB 125, CSC 134, U2FAQ 1
 BucklerCSC 140
 Ceremonial DaggerAoCS3 260
 Ceremonial Hand-BladeAoCS1 142
 Ceremonial StaffAoCS3 260
 Chaindrive Axe.....CSC 134
 Chaindrive Sword.....CSC 134
 Claw FistAoCS1 216
 Claw Glove.....CSC 138
 Club CRB 125, CSC 132
 Club Tail.....AoCS3 260
 Crescent Blade AoCS1 60, TTR 111
 Cutlass CRB 125, CSC 134, U2FAQ 1
 Dagger..... CRB 125, CSC 134
 Exo-bionic GloveJTAS2 11
 Expandable Shield.....CSC 140
 Fierah TTR 111
 GarrotteCSC 138
 Gravitic ShieldCSC 140
 Gravity HammerCSC 132
 Great Axe.....CSC 134
 Hand-BladeAoCS1 142
 HandspikesCSC 138
 HatchetCSC 134
 Heavy Polearm..... JTAS10 33
 Heraklion Dagger SF 204
 Hi'asoi AoCS1 61, TTR 112
 Holmgang Sword..... SW 160
 Hrrak!k Battle AxeJTAS12 102
 ImprovisedCRB 125
 Knuckleblasters.....CSC 138
 Lance.....AoCS1 142, CSC 134
 Large Shield.....CSC 141
 Long Blade.....CSC 135
 Mace.....CSC 132
 Mercurial Staff.....JTAS2 15
 Monkey Knife AoCS1 61, TTR 112
 MonobladeCSC 135
 Monofilament AxeCSC 135
 Monofilament Garrotte.....CSC 139
 Moon Blade.....AoCS3 134
 Multi-bladed Whip SwordAoCS3 260
 Officer's Sword.....AoCS2 117, DC 181
 Piston FistCSC 139
 Piston SpearCSC 135
 Polearm JTAS10 33
 Psi Blade.....CSC 137
 Psi DaggerCSC 137
 Rapier CRB 125, CSC 137
 Reaver's Axe AoCS1 61, TTR 112

Riot Shield.....CSC 141
 SapCSC 132
 Seax SW 162
 Shield AoCS1 142, CRB 125, CSC 141
 Shock Whip.....CSC 141
 Sledgehammer.....CSC 132
 Soisu'soi..... AoCS1 60, TTR 111
 SpearCSC 137
 Spear-hook AoCS1 61, TTR 112
 Spiked Club Tail.....AoCS3 260
 Staff CRB 125, CSC 134
 Static Axe.....CSC 137
 Static Blade.....CSC 137
 Static Maul.....CSC 134
 Stealth DaggerCSC 137
 Stone AxeCSC 137
 Stunfist.....CSC 139
 Stunstick CRB 125, CSC 134
 Taleryu..... AoCS1 60, TGE 142, TTR 111
 TruncheonJTAS10 126
 Vaerktojsoks..... SW 163
 War PickCSC 137
 WhipCSC 141
 Whip SwordAoCS3 260
 Yuhaih..... AoCS1 61, TTR 112
 Yurletya AoCS1 61, TTR 112
 Option
 Auxiliary Grenade LauncherCRB 135
 GyrostabiliserCRB 135
 Intelligent Weapon.....CRB 135
 Laser Sight.....CRB 135
 ScopeCRB 135
 Secure WeaponCRB 135
 SuppressorCRB 135
 Slug Pistols
 Antique Pistol CRB 127, CSC 142
 Assault Pistol.....CSC 142
 Autopistol CRB 127, CSC 142
 Body Pistol CRB 127, CSC 142
 Cartridge PistolCSC 142
 Coach Pistol.....CSC 142
 Duck's Foot Pistol.....CSC 142
 Flechette Pistol.....CSC 142
 Gauss Personal Defence Weapon
 (GPDW).....AoCS2 119
 Gauss Pistol CRB 127, CSC 144
 Gravitic PistolJTAS4 33
 Heavy RevolverCSC 144
 Hiver Gauss PDW.....AoCS2 252
 Hiver Gauss PistolAoCS2 252

Hlakhaihte	TGE 142	Omicron Airburst Rifle	JTAS8 75
Magrail Pistol.....	CSC 144	Omicron Support DMR.....	JTAS8 74
Officer's Revolver	AoCS2 117, DC 182	Revcart Shotgun	JTAS7 32
Palvelupistooli	SW 161	Rifle	CRB 127, CSC 146
Revcart Pistol	JTAS7 32	Sawed-off Shotgun.....	CSC 147
Revolver.....	CRB 127, CSC 144	Short Semi-Carbine.....	JTAS7 32
Shot Pistol.....	CSC 144	Shotgun	CRB 127, CSC 147
Snub Pistol.....	CRB 127, CSC 144	Sniper Rifle	CSC 147
Snub Revolver.....	DE 55	Snub Carbine.....	CSC 147, DE 55
Sraaaprt Gauss Pistol	JTAS12 103	Spear Gun.....	CSC 147
Universal Autopistol.....	CSC 144	Sraaalk Gauss Rifle	JTAS12 103
Woodpecker Autopistol	JTAS2 15	Submachine Gun	CRB 127, CSC 147
ZT-18 Survnaut Pistol.....	JTAS9 51	VM-11	SW 162
ZT-28 Survnaut Revolver.....	JTAS9 52	VPF.....	SW 163
Zip Gun.....	CSC 144	VRF Gauss Rifle	AoCS3 70
Slug Rifles		Yeheal Autorifle.....	AoCS1 62, TTR 113
AN-154	JTAS8 72	ZT-28 Survnaut Rifle.....	JTAS9 52
Accelerator Rifle.....	CRB 127, CSC 145	ZT-38 Survnaut Carbine	JTAS9 53
Advanced Combat Rifle	CRB 127, CSC 145	ZT-Survnaut Hatchet	JTAS9 53
Air Rifle	CSC 146, JTAS9 41	Slug Throwers.....	CSC 142, TTR 113
Aluksen Ase	SW 160	Standard Cases.....	JTAS7 33
Antique Rifle.....	CRB 127, CSC 146	TLO Weapons.....	CSC 131
Assault Rifle	CSC 146	Tactical Cases.....	JTAS7 36
Assault Rocket Launcher	JTAS1 106	Trait	
Assault Shotgun.....	CSC 146	AP X	CRB 79
Autorifle	CRB 127, CSC 146	Artillery	CSC 131
Big Game Rifle	CSC 146	Auto X.....	CRB 79
Bio-Gloop Gun	JTAS2 17	Blast X	CRB 79
Blackpowder Rifle.....	JTAS14 60	Bulky.....	CRB 79
Boarding Gun.....	DC 183	Dangerous	CSC 131
Breaching Gun.....	DC 182	Fire	CSC 131
Flechette Submachine Gun	CSC 146	One Use.....	CSC 131
Gauss Assault Gun	CSC 146	Radiation	CRB 79
Gauss Close-Combat Weapon (GCCW).....	AoCS2 119	Scope	CRB 79
Gauss Rifle.....	CRB 127, CSC 146	Silent	CSC 131
Gauss Sniper Rifle.....	CSC 146	Smart.....	CRB 79
Gauss Submachinegun	CSC 146	Smasher	CSC 131
Gravitic Rifle.....	JTAS4 32	Sonic (-X).....	AoCS1 216, AoCS3 180
Gravitic Squad Automatic Weapon.....	JTAS4 32	Stun	CRB 79
Heavy Advanced Combat Rifle	CSC 146	Very Bulky.....	CRB 79
Hiver Gauss Sniper Rifle.....	AoCS2 253	Very Dangerous	CSC 131
Hiver Gauss Support Weapon.....	AoCS2 253	Zero-G	CRB 79
Jaegergevar	SW 161	Weaponry	CSC 131
Jaegerkarbin	SW 161		
Keng Long Gun	BtC 43		
Light Shotgun.....	CSC 147		
Magrail Carbine.....	AoCS3 135		
Magrail Rifle	CSC 146		
Modified Shotgun.....	JTAS10 106		
Navy Combat Shotgun	AoCS2 118		

Zhodani

Armour	AoCS1 278
Army Organisation	AoCS1 249
Art	AoCS1 248
Augments	AoCS1 281
Birth Of The Zhodani	AoCS1 242
Central Supply	AoCS1 278
Customs	AoCS1 244
Dress	AoCS1 248
Fleet	JTAS10 109
Guard Organisation	AoCS1 249
High Guard	AoCS1 292
Intelligence	AoCS1 252
Intendants	AoCS1 245
Justice	AoCS1 246
Law Enforcement	AoCS1 246
Medical Supplies.....	AoCS1 281
Military	AoCS1 248
Military Organization.....	JTAS3 112
Naval Organisation	AoCS1 249
Nobles	AoCS1 246
Personal Protection	
Guards Battle Dress	AoCS1 281
Guards Combat Armour	AoCS1 280
Noble Combat Armour	AoCS1 280
Officer Combat Armour	AoCS1 279
Teleportation Suit.....	AoCS1 279
Philosophies.....	JTAS2 54
Philosophy	AoCS1 244
Physiology	AoCS1 243
Proles	AoCS1 245
Psionic Modification	
Psi-Sensitive Switch	AoCS1 278
Psionic Interface.....	AoCS1 278
Symbiosis Shielding	AoCS1 278
Psionics	AoCS1 276
Re-Education	AoCS1 247
Robotics.....	AoCS1 248
Robots	AoCS1 282
Heavy Warbot	AoCS1 284, RH 207
Light Warbot	AoCS1 283, RH 205
Maintenance Bot	AoCS1 282, RH 204
Medium Warbot.....	AoCS1 284, RH 206
Trashbot	AoCS1 282, RH 203
Security	AoCS1 252
Ships	
Dazhia-Class Council Corvette	AoCS1 302
Ninz-Class Scout.....	AoCS1 294
Shianjo-Class Liner	AoCS1 300
The Ghost of the Reach.....	SotR 15

Yetsasl-Class Courier	AoCS1 296
Zdebr-Class Trader	AoCS1 298
Society.....	AoCS1 243
Spiritualism	AoCS1 244
Travellers	AoCS1 253, BtC 30
Agent	AoCS1 256
Aging Crisis.....	AoCS1 275
Army.....	AoCS1 258
Career Summary.....	AoCS1 255
Careers.....	AoCS1 254
Commission And Advancement.....	AoCS1 254
Draft.....	AoCS1 254
Entertainer	AoCS1 260
Government	AoCS1 262
Guard.....	AoCS1 264
Life Events	AoCS1 274
Merchant.....	AoCS1 266
Mustering Out	AoCS1 275
Navy	AoCS1 268
Noble Titles.....	AoCS1 253
Pensions	AoCS1 275
Prole	AoCS1 270
Psionic Games	AoCS1 254
Psionic Training.....	AoCS1 253
Re-Education Events	AoCS1 274
Scholar	AoCS1 272
Social Classification.....	AoCS1 253
Starting Age.....	AoCS1 253
Vehicles	
Imperious G-Carrier	AoCS1 286
Insight Scout SI	AoCS1 288
Princely Lord Attack Speeder	AoCS1 289
Qiknavra Grav Tank.....	AoCS1 291
Silent Grasp Attack Speeder	AoCS1 290
Unity Grav Afv	AoCS1 287
Utility Grav Sled	AoCS1 285
Zhodani Consulate	BtC 12,20
Zhodani Psionic Talent	AoCS1 276
Awareness Of Others	AoCS1 276
Blocking	AoCS1 276
Control	AoCS1 276
Empathic Healing	AoCS1 276
Interact.....	AoCS1 276
Interrogate	AoCS1 276
Mimic	AoCS1 277
Psychic Transfer	AoCS1 277
Teleprojection	AoCS1 277